

# Public Document Pack



|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>COMMITTEE:</b> | <b>DEVELOPMENT CONTROL COMMITTEE A</b>                                       |
| <b>DATE:</b>      | <b>WEDNESDAY, 20 JULY 2022<br/>9.30 AM</b>                                   |
| <b>VENUE:</b>     | <b>KING EDMUND CHAMBER,<br/>ENDEAVOUR HOUSE, 8<br/>RUSSELL ROAD, IPSWICH</b> |

| <b>Councillors</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| <u>Conservative and Independent Group</u><br>Matthew Hicks (Chair)<br>Barry Humphreys MBE (Vice-Chair)<br>Richard Meyer<br>Timothy Passmore | <u>Green and Liberal Democrat Group</u><br>Rachel Eburne<br>Sarah Mansel<br>John Matthissen<br>John Field |

This meeting will be broadcast live to Youtube and will be capable of repeated viewing. The entirety of the meeting will be filmed except for confidential or exempt items. If you attend the meeting in person you will be deemed to have consented to being filmed and that the images and sound recordings could be used for webcasting/ training purposes.

The Council, members of the public and the press may record/film/photograph or broadcast this meeting when the public and the press are not lawfully excluded.

## **AGENDA**

### **PART 1**

#### **MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED WITH THE PRESS AND PUBLIC PRESENT**

Page(s)

- 1 **APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE/SUBSTITUTIONS**
- 2 **TO RECEIVE ANY DECLARATIONS OF DISCLOSABLE PECUNIARY INTERESTS AND OTHER REGISTERABLE OR NON-REGISTERABLE INTERESTS BY MEMBERS**
- 3 **DECLARATIONS OF LOBBYING**
- 4 **DECLARATIONS OF PERSONAL SITE VISITS**
- 5 **NA/22/3 CONFIRMATION OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON 22 JUNE 2022** 7 - 16
- 6 **TO RECEIVE NOTIFICATION OF PETITIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COUNCIL'S PETITION SCHEME**



## **Webcasting/ Live Streaming**

The Webcast of the meeting will be available to view on the Councils Youtube page:  
[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCSWf\\_0D13zmegAf5Qv\\_aZSg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCSWf_0D13zmegAf5Qv_aZSg)

For more information about this meeting, including access arrangements and facilities for people with disabilities, please contact the Committee Officer, Claire Philpot on: 01473 296376 or Email: [Committees@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Committees@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

### **Introduction to Public Meetings**

Babergh/Mid Suffolk District Councils are committed to Open Government. The proceedings of this meeting are open to the public, apart from any confidential or exempt items which may have to be considered in the absence of the press and public.

### **Domestic Arrangements:**

- Toilets are situated opposite the meeting room.
- Cold water is also available outside opposite the room.
- Please switch off all mobile phones or turn them to silent.

### **Evacuating the building in an emergency: Information for Visitors:**

If you hear the alarm:

1. Leave the building immediately via a Fire Exit and make your way to the Assembly Point (Ipswich Town Football Ground).
2. Follow the signs directing you to the Fire Exits at each end of the floor.
3. Do not enter the Atrium (Ground Floor area and walkways). If you are in the Atrium at the time of the Alarm, follow the signs to the nearest Fire Exit.
4. Use the stairs, not the lifts.
5. Do not re-enter the building until told it is safe to do so.

# Agenda Item 5

## MID SUFFOLK DISTRICT COUNCIL

Minutes of the meeting of the **DEVELOPMENT CONTROL COMMITTEE A** held in the King Edmund Chamber, Endeavour House, 8 Russell Road, Ipswich on Wednesday, 22 June 2022 at 09:30am.

### **PRESENT:**

Councillor: Matthew Hicks (Chair)

Councillors: Rachel Eburne  
John Matthissen  
Keith Welham  
John Field  
Timothy Passmore

### **Ward Member(s):**

Councillors: Terence Carter  
Helen Geake  
Dave Muller

### **In attendance:**

Officers: Chief Planning Officer (PI)  
Area Planning Manager (GW)  
Planning Lawyer (IDP)  
Case Officers (AG/JW/AS)  
Governance Officer (CP)

## **1 APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE/SUBSTITUTIONS**

- 1.1 Apologies were received from Councillor Humphreys MBE, Councillor Mansel and Councillor Meyer.
- 1.2 Councillor Welham substituted for Councillor Mansel.

## **2 TO RECEIVE ANY DECLARATIONS OF DISCLOSABLE PECUNIARY INTERESTS AND OTHER REGISTRABLE OR NON-REGISTRABLE INTERESTS BY MEMBERS**

- 2.1 Councillor Eburne declared a non-registerable interest in respect of application number DC/22/01615 as a relative works for the applicant, Bloor Homes Eastern.

## **3 DECLARATIONS OF LOBBYING**

- 3.1 All Members declared that they had been lobbied in respect of application numbers DC/22/01615 and DC/22/02252.

**4 DECLARATIONS OF PERSONAL SITE VISITS**

4.2 Councillor Eburne declared a personal site visit in respect of application number DC/22/02252.

**5 NA/22/1 CONFIRMATION OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON 04 MAY 2022**

5.1 Councillor Matthissen commented that paragraphs 164.5 and 164.7 of the minutes should make specific reference to the concerns from Members over the gas grid.

5.2 It was agreed that the minutes would be amended to include 'proposed heating systems especially regarding the gas grid'.

By a vote of 5 votes for and 1 abstention

**It was RESOLVED:**

**That the minutes of the meeting held on 06 April 2022 were confirmed and signed as a true record.**

**6 TO RECEIVE NOTIFICATION OF PETITIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COUNCIL'S PETITION SCHEME**

6.1 None received.

**7 NA/22/2 SCHEDULE OF PLANNING APPLICATIONS**

7.1 The Chair advised the Committee that there would be a change in the order of proceedings and the applications would be presented in the order as follows:

7C DC/22/02252  
7A DC/22/01615  
7B DC/21/04476

7.2 In accordance with the Councils procedures for public speaking at on planning applications, representations were made as follows:

| Application Number | Representations From  |
|--------------------|---|
| DC/22/02252        | Bob Cracknell (Objector)<br>Jenny Davidson (Applicant)<br>Councillor Dave Muller (Ward Member)<br>Councillor Terence Carter (Ward Member) |
| DC/22/01615        | Peter Dow (Elmswell Parish Council)<br>Alex Clark (Applicant)<br>Councillor Helen Geake (Ward Member)                                     |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Councillor Sarah Mansel (Ward Member)   |
| DC/21/04476 | Paul Fox (Applicant)<br>Councillor David Burn (Ward Member)<br>Councillor Andrew Stringer (Ward Member) |

## 8 DC/22/02252 WORK OF ART, GUN COTTON WAY, AND SOUTH OF LINNET DRIVE, STOWMARKET

### 8.1 Item 7C

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Application   | DC/22/02252   |
| Proposal      | Full Application – Erection of 2No art displays                                       |
| Site Location | <b>STOWMARKET</b> – Work of Art Gun Cotton Way, and South of Linnet Drive, Stowmarket |
| Applicant     | Cedars Park Art   |

- 8.2 The Case Officer presented the application to the Committee outlining the proposal before Members, the location of the site, the speed limits of the adjacent roads, the size and material of the proposed artwork and accompanying information board, the additional highways comments contained in the tabled papers and the officer recommendation of approval as detailed in the Committee report.
- 8.3 The Case Officer responded to questions from Members on issues including: the location of the information board and how pedestrians would be able to access the board.
- 8.4 Members considered the representation from Bob Cracknell who spoke as an objector.
- 8.5 Members considered the representation from Jenny Davidson who spoke as the applicant.
- 8.6 Members considered the representation from Councillor Muller who spoke as the Ward Member.
- 8.7 Members considered the representation from Councillor Carter who spoke as the Ward Member.
- 8.8 The Applicant responded to questions from Members on the proposed funding of future repair and maintenance works associated with the installation, and the location of the information board.
- 8.9 Members debated the application on issues including: safety concerns relating to the layout of the roundabout and adjacent roads, and the benefits

of displaying artworks in the local area.

8.10 Councillor Passmore proposed that the application be approved as detailed in the officer recommendation.

8.11 Councillor Eburne seconded the proposal.

8.12 Members continued to debate the application on issues including: the potential impact on visibility at the roundabout, and alternative locations for the artwork.

By a unanimous vote

**It was RESOLVED:**

**That authority be delegated to the Chief Planning Officer to GRANT planning permission.**

**1) That the Chief Planning Officer be authorised to GRANT Planning Permission subject to conditions as summarised below and those as may be deemed necessary by the Chief Planning Officer:**

- **Standard time limit**
- **Approved plans (Plan submitted that form this application)**

**2) And the following informative notes as summarised and those as may be deemed necessary:**

- **Pro active working statement**
- **Application for a street furniture license.**

**9 DC/22/01615 LAND TO THE NORTH AND WEST OF, SCHOOL ROAD, ELMSWELL, SUFFOLK**

9.1 Item 7A

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Application Proposal | DC/22/01615<br>Application for Approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Approval DC/18/02146 Town and Country Planning Order 2015 - Submission of details for Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for erection of up to 86 dwellings (30No affordable units) including car parking, early years provision, open space provision with associated infrastructure and vehicular access. Highways improvements of road widening and cycle/footpath link. |
| Site Location        | <b>ELMSWELL</b> – Land to the North and West of, School Road, Elmswell, Suffolk   |
| Applicant            | Bloor Homes Eastern   |



- 9.2 The Case Officer introduced the application to the Committee outlining the proposal before Members, the contents of the tabled papers, the location, layout and design of the site, access to the site, proposed parking and cycle storage plans, the proposed sustainability plan, and the officer recommendation of approval as detailed in the report and the tabled papers.
- 9.3 The Case Officer and the Chief Planning Officer responded to questions from Members on issues including: why the dwellings are being built to differing building regulations across the site, the proposed heating source, the number of triple parking spaces, the proposed location of the pre-school, the conversion of gas heating systems to hydrogen, the acoustic requirements for the pre-school, any plans for the future management of the public open spaces, whether the proposed amendments to the road layout raised by Place Services had been addressed, whether the driveways would be permeable, biodiversity matters, the location of the affordable dwellings and which building regulations they would be built to, the proposed landscaping adjacent to the railway line, and the cycle path and footway provision.
- 9.5 The Chief Planning Officer provided clarification to Members of the current position regarding the cycle path and footway provision including the location and funding, and the relevance of these issues to the application being presented to Members.
- 9.6 Members considered the representation from Peter Dow who spoke on behalf of Elmswell Parish Council.
- 9.7 The Parish Council representative and the Chief Planning Officer responded to questions from Members on issues including the location of the cycle path.
- 9.8 Members considered the representation from Alex Clarke who spoke as the Applicant.
- 9.9 The Applicant responded to questions from Members on issues including: whether the affordable homes would be built to the new building regulations, why the buildings are being built to differing building regulations across the site, the proposed heating systems and whether the Applicant would be prepared to increase the number of dwellings on site with alternative heating sources, whether additional landscaping could be included along the railway line, which properties would have solar panels installed, proposed sustainability measures, the number of triple parking spaces on site, and whether the roads would be to an adoptable standard.
- 9.10 A break was taken from 11:25am until 11:40am.
- 9.11 The Ward Member Councillor Geake read out a statement from Ward Member Councillor Mansel who was unable to attend the meeting.
- 9.12 Members considered the representation from Councillor Geake who spoke as

the Ward Member.

- 9.13 The Case Officer and the Chief Planning Officer responded to a question from Members regarding the conditions relating to the children's play area, whether an informative could be added to the permission to ensure that there are improvements made to the cycle path and footway, and the ownership of the land where the path is located.
- 9.14 Members debated the application on issues including: the location of the cycle path and the width of the adjacent road, which buildings regulations the dwellings would meet, and potential traffic issues.
- 9.15 Councillor Passmore proposed that the application be approved as detailed in the officer recommendation, and with the addition of informative notes relating to building regulations, the cycle path and footway, the permeability of driveways, and the play equipment.
- 9.16 Members continued to debate the application on issues including the cycle path and footway, and the varying building regulations being met across the site.
- 9.17 The Chief Planning Officer provided clarification to Members that the technical advice before the committee confirmed that the cycle and footpath scheme was considered to be acceptable by SCC Highways, and followed the outline planning permission and S106 agreement.
- 9.18 A break was taken from 12:16pm until 12:26pm to enable officers to discuss the proposed additional conditions and informatives with the applicant.
- 9.19 Councillor Passmore accepted the additional informatives and conditions regarding permeable surfaces, the play equipment and building regulations, as read out by the Chief Planning Officer.
- 9.20 Councillor Hicks seconded the proposal.

By a vote of 4 votes for a 2 against

**It was RESOLVED**

**That authority be delegated to the Chief Planning Officer to approve the reserved matters subject to conditions including those below and as may be advised by consultees summarised below and such further conditions as may be deemed appropriate by the Chief Planning Officer:**

- **Confirmation that the application is granted reserved matters approval and reminder that the conditions attached to outline DC/18/022146 still apply.**
- **Approved drawings and plans.**
- **Material palette to be approved with regards to roofing materials.**

- Tree protection for existing trees and hedges to be in place as shown in submitted documents.
- Glazing details for dwellings affected by excess noise to be submitted, agreed and installed before the dwellings are first occupied.
- Additional archaeological investigation to be in place for the land to the west of School Road and for additional work to secure finds within the site.
- Details of play space, including equipment specification, location and timeline for delivery.

And the following informative notes as summarised and those as may be deemed necessary:

- Proactive working statement.
- SCC Highways notes.
- Support for sustainable development principles.
- Informatives identified by SCC LLFA.

And the following additional conditions and informatives:

That the Chief Planning Officer be instructed to secure the applicants offer of PV on all plots where reasonably practicable by orientation under condition 21 to the OL PP

Informatives:

- Secure permeable drainage as part of SuDS design where reasonably practicable to the satisfaction of the LPA in consultation with LLFA.
- Seek provision play equipment within the Open Space specification under the Section 106 in consultation with the Parish Council.
- Continue works for wider footway/cycleway link

Note 'early years provision' removed from description of development, except with regards to layout

**10 DC/21/04476 LAND, NORWICH ROAD, WETHERINGSETT CUM BROCKFORD, PART IN THE PARISH OF STOKE ASH AND THWAITE, SUFFOLK**

10.1 Item 7B

Application DC/21/04476

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Proposal      | Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) – Erection of 14 no. dwellings comprising: 5 no. two bedroom units; 7 no. three bedroom units; and 2 no. four bedroom units |
| Site Location | <b>WETHERINGSETT SUM BROCKFORD</b> – Land, Norwich Road, Wetheringsett Cum Brockford, Part in the Parish of Stoke Ash and Thwaite, Suffolk  |
| Applicant     | Pryde Homes Ltd   |

- 10.2 Councillor Eburne left the meeting at 12:35pm before the commencement of application number DC/21/04476.
- 10.3 The Case Officer presented the application to the Committee outlining the proposal before Members, the location and layout of the site, the previous extant planning permission granted in October 2020, the increased number of proposed dwellings at the site compared to the previous application, the content of the tabled papers, and the officer recommendation of approval as detailed in the committee report.
- 10.4 The Case Officer responded to questions from Members on issues including: whether officers were made aware when the previous permission was granted that there may be an increased number of dwellings at the site and how this increase would relate to the affordable housing requirement.
- 10.5 Members considered the representation from Chris Collins who spoke as the applicant.
- 10.6 The Case Officer and the Applicant responded to questions from Members on issues including the insufficient flood risk information.
- 10.7 The Chair read out statements from Ward Members Councillor Burn and Councillor Stringer who were unable to attend the meeting.
- 10.8 Councillor Field proposed that the application be refused as detailed in the officer recommendation.
- 10.9 Members debated the application on issues including: road safety concerns, sustainability and the layout of the site.
- 10.10 Councillor Passmore seconded the proposal.
- 10.11 Members continued to debate the application on issues including: the lack of drainage and flood risk information, and the increase in the proposed number of dwellings.
- 10.12 The Area Planning Manager provided details to Members on some minor amendments to the officer recommendation.

By a unanimous vote:

**It was RESOLVED:**

**That the application be refused planning permission for the following reasons:**

**1. REASON FOR REFUSAL - UNSUSTAINABLE LOCATION**

The proposal is located in the countryside where the development of the new dwellings would not materially enhance or maintain the vitality of the rural community. Future occupants will, moreover, be likely to be reliant upon the private car to access services, facilities and employment. The District Council has an evidenced supply of land for housing in excess of 9 years and has taken steps to boost significantly the supply of homes in sustainable locations. On this basis the proposal would not promote sustainable development and would be contrary to the adopted policies of the development plan which seek to direct the majority of new development to towns and key service centres listed in the Core Strategy 2008 with some provision to meet local needs in primary and secondary villages under policy CS1. In the countryside development is to be restricted having regard to policy CS2 and it is considered that in the circumstances of this application the direction of new housing development to more sustainable locations is of greater weight than the delivery of these additional dwellings in a less sustainable location. Having regard to the significant supply of land for homes in the District it is considered that the objectives of paragraph 60 of the NPPF are being secured and that on the considerations of this application the objective to boost significantly the supply of homes should be given reduced weight. Whilst the NPPF presumption in favour of sustainable development is applicable to the application it is considered that the development of this site would cause adverse impacts to the proper planning of the District having regard to the above-mentioned development plan objectives to secure planned development in more sustainable locations rather than piecemeal development in less sustainable locations which significantly and demonstrably outweigh the limited benefits of this development. As such the proposal is not acceptable in principle, being contrary to paragraphs 8 and 11 of the NPPF (2021), Policy H7 of the Mid Suffolk Local Plan (1998), Policies CS1 and CS2 of the Core Strategy (2008) and Policy FC1 and FC1.1 of the Core Strategy Focused Review (2012).

**2. REASON FOR REFUSAL - INSUFFICIENT FLOOD RISK INFORMATION PROVIDED**

The applicant has not provided sufficient flood risk and surface water treatment and disposal information with the application, to the satisfaction of the Lead Local Flood Authority and Local Planning Authority. The current proposal, therefore, presents a flood risk contrary to the provisions of section 14 of the NPPF.

**11 SITE INSPECTION**

11.1 None received.

The business of the meeting was concluded at 1.03 pm.

.....  
Chair

# Agenda Item 7

## MID SUFFOLK DISTRICT COUNCIL

### DEVELOPMENT CONTROL COMMITTEE A

20 JULY 2022

#### INDEX TO SCHEDULED ITEMS

| <u>ITEM</u> | <u>REF. NO</u> | <u>SITE LOCATION</u>   | <u>MEMBER/WARD</u>                                   | <u>PRESENTING OFFICER</u> | <u>PAGE NO</u> |
|-------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| 7A          | DC/20/01036    | Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk, IP14 5AD                       | Councillor Carter and Councillor Muller/Stow Thorney | Bradly Heffer             | 19-156         |
| 7B          | DC/21/06871    | Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk, IP23 7JG | Councillor Stringer/Mendlesham                       | Elizabeth Thomas          | 157-254        |

This page is intentionally left blank



# Agenda Item 7a

## Committee Report

**Item No:** 7A

**Reference:** DC/20/01036

**Case Officer:** Bradly Heffer

**Ward:** Stow Thorney.

**Ward Member/s:** Cllr Terence Carter Cllr Dave Muller.

---

## **RECOMMENDATION – GRANT OUTLINE PLANNING PERMISSION WITH CONDITIONS**

---

### **Description of Development**

Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

### **Location**

Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

**Expiry Date:** 31/05/2021

**Application Type:** OUT - Outline Planning Application

**Development Type:** Major Large Scale - Dwellings

**Applicant:** St Phillips Land Limited

**Agent:** Fisher German LLP

**Parish:** Stowmarket

**Site Area:** 13.25 hectares

**Density of Development:**

Gross Density (Total Site): Approximately 22.6 dwellings per hectare.

Nett Density (based on a developed area of 9.3 hectares): 32 dwellings per hectare.

**Details of Previous Committee / Resolutions and any member site visit:** None

**Has a Committee Call In request been received from a Council Member (Appendix 1):** No

**Has the application been subject to Pre-Application Advice:** Yes – DC/19/01996

---

## **PART ONE – REASON FOR REFERENCE TO COMMITTEE**

---

The application is referred to committee for the following reason/s:

The proposal is a major development proposal and therefore it is necessary for it to be considered by Planning Committee.

---

## **PART TWO – POLICIES AND CONSULTATION SUMMARY**

---

## **Summary of Policies**

### **NPPF - National Planning Policy Framework**

#### **Adopted Core Strategy – Focused Review (2012)**

FC1 - Presumption In Favour Of Sustainable Development  
FC1\_1 - Mid Suffolk Approach To Delivering Sustainable Development  
FC2 - Provision And Distribution Of Housing

#### **Adopted Core Strategy (2008)**

CS1 - Settlement Hierarchy  
CS2 - Development in the Countryside & Countryside Villages  
CS4 - Adapting to Climate Change  
CS5 - Mid Suffolk's Environment  
CS6 - Services and Infrastructure  
CS9 - Density and Mix

#### **Adopted Local Plan (1998)**

SB2 - Development appropriate to its setting  
GP1 - Design and layout of development  
HB1 - Protection of historic buildings  
H2 - Housing development in towns  
H4- Proportion of Affordable Housing  
H7 – Restricting housing development unrelated to the needs of the countryside  
H13 - Design and layout of housing development  
H14 - A range of house types to meet different accommodation needs  
H15 - Development to reflect local characteristics  
H16 - Protecting existing residential amenity  
T4 - Planning Obligations and highway infrastructure  
T5 - Financial contributions to B1115 Relief road  
T9 - Parking Standards  
RT4 - Amenity open space and play areas within residential development  
RT12 - Footpaths and Bridleways

#### **Stowmarket Area Action Plan**

6.13 – Allocation  
6.14 – Development Briefs  
6.15 – Landscape setting and views  
6.16 – Transport – buses/cycle/walking  
6.17 – Allotments  
6.18 – Other site issues  
6.19 – Infrastructure Delivery Programme

Ashes Farm Development Brief and Delivery Framework (2016)

#### **Neighbourhood Plan Status**

This application site is not within a Neighbourhood Plan Area.

## **Consultations and Representations**

During the course of the application Consultation and Representations from third parties have been received. These are summarised below.

### **A: Summary of Consultations**

#### **Town/Parish Council (Appendix 3)**

**Stowmarket Town Council** has commented as follows:

*The Town Council re-iterates the comments that it submitted previously on this application and opposes the grant of planning consent principally on highways and transport grounds.*

*The Town Council acknowledges that that this site has been allocated for residential development. However, the Town Council also recognises the concerns that exist within the local community about the proposals. The proposed access from Newton Road to the site is felt to be wholly unsatisfactory because of its detrimental effect upon the amenity of local residents, implications for road safety along the B1115, the capacity of this minor road in being unable to cope with increasing traffic movements and its ability to provide appropriate access to a significant number of the proposed 300 new homes.*

*In addition, doubts exist about the adequacy of drainage and sewerage services to cope with existing demand, irrespective of the new proposal to erect an additional 300 properties.*

#### **National Consultee (Appendix 4)**

**Highways England** has no objection.

**Historic England** has no comment on the proposals.

The **Environment Agency** has confirmed no objection to the proposals and provides advisory comments for the applicant.

The **NHS Clinical Commissioning Group** has advised that mitigation of the anticipated impact of the proposal on local healthcare provision would be sought through a contribution secured through s106 agreement.

**Natural England** has no objection to the proposals.

**Anglian Water** has identified its assets are within or close to the development boundary which may affect the layout of the site. In addition, AW is obligated to accept the foul flows from approved development and would ensure there is sufficient treatment capacity. It is confirmed that the sewerage system at present has available capacity. Lastly it is advised that the preferred method of surface water disposal would be via a SuDS.

#### **County Council Responses (Appendix 5)**

**SCC Highway Authority** recommends the inclusion of conditions on a grant of planning permission.

**SCC Rights of Way** has no objection to the proposals and identifies a number of points that the applicant must take into account.

**SCC Travel Plan** officer has identified a contribution, in order for Suffolk County Council to take on the implementation of the Travel Plan on behalf of the developer.

**SCC Development Contributions** has identified a series of contributions necessary to mitigate the impact of the development. Further details may be obtained in the relevant section of this report.

**SCC Lead Local Flood Authority** recommends approval of the application and propose a condition be added to a grant of approval.

**SCC Archaeological Service** would require the imposition of conditions on a grant of outline planning permission.

**SCC Fire and Rescue** has advised fire hydrants would be necessary for this development.

**Suffolk Constabulary** has provided a series of comments in relation to the development of the site. In the view of officers these would be a consideration at reserved matters stage when detailed layout proposals are formulated.

### **Internal Consultee Responses (Appendix 6)**

The **Spatial Policy** team has confirmed it supports the determination of this application.

The **Strategic Housing** team's final views were not available at the time this report was produced and Members will be updated accordingly at the Committee meeting.

**Place Services (Ecology)** has no objections and recommends conditions to be attached to a grant of planning permission.

**Place Services (Landscape)** having viewed the proposals has comments that Officers consider may be addressed at the stage of reserved matters – bearing in mind the outline application status of this current proposal.

The **Arboricultural Officer** has confirmed no objection to the proposals.

**Environmental Health (Noise)** officer recommends the inclusion of conditions on a grant of permission.

**Environmental Health (Sustainability)** officer did note the original submission did not include information with regard to this aspect of the development, and a recommendation of refusal was made. However, following liaison with the officer agreement has been reached whereby a condition would be imposed, bearing in mind that this current proposal is an outline application. The condition would inform the development of detailed proposals.

**Environmental Health (Land Contamination)** officer recommends the inclusion of a condition and advisory comments on a grant of permission.

**Environmental Health (Air Quality)** officer has no objection to the proposal.

**Suffolk Wildlife Trust** requests that a Landscape and Ecological Management Plan is provided as a condition of planning permission. In addition, adequate off-site skylark territories should be provided.

The **Heritage Team** advises that the proposal would cause a low to medium level of less than substantial harm to the setting of the listed farmhouse adjacent to the site. Harm should be considered in the light of the statutory duty and national policy and weighed against public benefits of the scheme.

**Waste Services** has no objections to the proposals subject to the imposition of conditions.

**East Suffolk Inland Drainage Board** has no comment to make on the proposals.

## **B: Representations**

The **Stowmarket Society** has commented as follows:

- A link has to be provided between Newton Road and Stowupland Road
- Footpath and cycle links need to be properly planned
- The environment of Newton Road and the allotments should be upgraded
- There is a limited scope of traffic analysis and that available is over-optimistic

At the time of writing this report at least 14 letters/emails/online comments have been received. It is the officer opinion that this represents 9 objections, 0 support and 5 general comments. A verbal update shall be provided, as necessary.

Views are summarised below: -

- Existing infrastructure in the town cannot accommodate this proposal e.g., roads, schools and doctors' surgeries.
- Traffic generated by the development will cause additional problems.
- Drainage and sewerage are already inadequate. This proposal will increase flood risk.
- Unacceptable disruption will be caused during the construction phase.
- Unacceptable loss of trees and hedging.
- The proposal will adversely affect privacy caused by overlooking.
- The land is unsuitable for development.
- The two areas closest to the river are not suitable for building as they are flood plain. The land is also a wildlife benefit.
- Cycling and pedestrian access to the site is wholly inadequate.
- The development will create an unacceptable visual impact.
- There is insufficient affordable housing provision.

(Note: All individual representations are counted and considered. Repeated and/or additional communication from a single individual will be counted as one representation.)

## **PLANNING HISTORY**

**REF:** DC/20/01036      Application for Outline Planning Permission      **DECISION:** PCO  
(Access to be considered) - Erection of up to  
300 No dwellings, new vehicular access,  
landscaping, open space and drainage  
infrastructure.

**REF:** DC/21/03287      Full Planning Application - Residential Development      **DECISION:** PCO  
of 258no. dwellings (91no. affordable) with new  
public open space, landscaping, access and  
associated infrastructure.

Members are advised that the application reference DC/21/03287 is a live full application for development on the remainder of the allocated site, which is still under consideration. This particular site is known as Diapers Farm.

---

## **PART THREE – ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATION**

---

### **1. The Site and Surroundings**

- 1.1. The identified site for this proposal comprises three irregularly shaped areas of land located to the north of the town of Stowmarket. In combination the overall given area is approximately 13.25 hectares. The largest of the two areas are bounded to the north by the A14 trunk road, and a local distributor road, known as Newton Road, subdivides on an approximate north/south axis. The smallest area of land is located directly south of the junction of Newton Road and Spring Row. To the south of the overall site is established residential development. To the west the overall site is bounded by the railway line that links London with Norwich. To the east is a similarly sized area of farmland, associated with a group of agricultural livestock buildings identified as Diapers Farm.
- 1.2. The majority of the identified land (the larger parcel) has been used for agricultural purposes, whereas the two smaller parcels are grassed and contain established tree planting. Topographically the larger area of land has a distinctive fall from northeast to southwest. Notable features include a significant amount of established hedging and trees that serve to define boundaries – presumably reflecting established field patterns. The largest section of the overall site also directly abuts, and surrounds, the wider curtilage of Ashes farmhouse (which is a Grade II listed building) and its associated buildings. In addition, it abuts a number of allotments at its southernmost end.

### **2. The Proposal**

- 2.1 The application submission seeks outline planning permission for the erection of up to 300no. dwellings on the identified site, and therefore appearance, landscaping, layout and scale would be issues to be determined through the submission of reserved matters application(s). However, Members are advised that full planning permission for the means of access to the site is being sought at this stage.

- 2.2 In this regard, the application submission includes a Transport Assessment that inter alia contains a plan showing detail of the access. This includes the provision of a bell-mouth access to the site, leading to a 7.3-metre-wide carriageway within the site. The plans also show the access being served by 2.4m x 90 m visibility splays. The new junction construction would also include the provision of a 2m wide footpath to link to the existing footpath along Newton Road, together with a pedestrian crossing.
- 2.3 The application submission is accompanied by supporting information that includes an illustrative masterplan showing a proposed organisation of development on the site. The plan shows the point of access location on Newton Road, serving a main spine road through the larger site, off which would be smaller looped roads and culs de sac. The routes of existing footpaths on and within the vicinity of this part of the site are shown and links to these features are also indicated. This plan also includes areas of higher and lower density residential development, areas of open space (including indicative locations for SuDS attenuation features) etc. The plan also shows the provision of a bund feature and acoustic fence where this part of the site abuts the southern boundary of the A14 trunk road. The remaining site areas on the western side of Newton Road are shown as being utilised for informal open space and (in the case of the larger of the two sites) accommodating a further SuDS attenuation feature.
- 2.4 The application submission also includes a landscape strategy drawing which identifies that the existing vegetation along Newton Road is '*...largely retained with the exception of the new road entrance (which passes through a section of coniferous plantation woodland) and some removals due to the creation of the attenuation ponds...*' Elsewhere the proposal seeks to retain as much vegetation as possible.
- 2.5 The drawing also indicates areas of new planting within the overall development, including avenue planting along the spine road. The following comment is made in this regard '*... Subject to exact positions being confirmed as part of the detailed design process, there will be tree planting proposed throughout the development along secondary roads, 'on-plot' tree planting (Including within rear gardens where it is deemed necessary to soften the street scene, tree planting to break up car parking spaces and tree planting within areas of incidental open space...*'
- 2.6 For further context, the following comments are included within the Planning Statement submitted as part of the application:

*'...The site forms part of the 'Ashes Farm' residential allocation in the adopted Stowmarket Area Action Plan 2013. The Ashes Farm Development Brief & Delivery Framework, 2016, commissioned by Mid Suffolk District Council, confirmed the Zone 1 site, to which this application relates, has the capacity for approximately 300 dwellings, with the remainder of the allocation able to deliver a further 270 dwellings. The emerging Babergh and Mid Suffolk Joint Local Plan, which will supersede the Area Action Plan, seeks to re-allocate Ashes Farm for residential development and confirms the overall capacity of 570 as per the Delivery Framework. The proposed development will deliver a highly sustainable residential development which will have positive social, economic and environmental benefits, whilst also assisting the Council in delivering its adopted development plan aims, and assist in boosting significantly the supply of housing...'*

### **3. The Principle Of Development**

- 3.1 Section 38(6) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 requires that '*If regard is to be had to the development plan for the purpose of any determination to be made under the planning Acts the determination must be made in accordance with the plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise.*' In this regard, the relevant development plan consists of the Core Strategy

(2008), Core Strategy Focused Review (2012) and the Local Plan (1998) and the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (2013).

- 3.2 As Members are aware the NPPF, at paragraph 11, describes the application of the presumption in favour of sustainable development. To summarise, in the case of decision making this means approving applications in accordance with an up-to-date development plan without delay. In the circumstances of this application and the most important policies for its determination, bearing in mind the status of the site falling within an extant land allocation, and relating to housing development for a settlement at the top of the hierarchy, the development plan is considered to be up to date.
- 3.3 The relevant development plan document regarding the principle of development is the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (SAAP) (adopted 21<sup>st</sup> February 2013). This planning policy document sets out relevant planning policies to guide future development in Stowmarket and its immediate surrounding villages. It also allocates specific sites to ensure that there is sufficient land for future growth in employment, housing, retail and recreation. As part of the allocations, the site for this current application forms part of a larger area which is identified as being suitable for residential development. This overall site is known as 'The Ashes', having an estimated capacity, at the time the SAAP was adopted, for 400 units. The SAAP notes that the site has been identified as a 'broad location' for a housing allocation within the Council's adopted Core Strategy document (September 2008).
- 3.4 Members will observe an apparent tension between the supporting text to the allocation policy which estimates a yield of up to 400 homes, and the present application which, taken together with the Diapers Farm proposal that forms the other "half" of the 'The Ashes' whole allocation, would equate to a significantly greater number of dwellings: 558 no. in total. However, officers consider that it is conceptually possible to read this application – and the proposal for development on the Diapers Farm part of the allocation – in such a way so as to fully comply with the allocation policy.

This is because the actual allocation policy 6.13 is drafted as follows:

*"The site shown in Maps 6.5 and 6.6 is allocated for residential and open space."*

- 3.5 There is no minimum or maximum yield of dwellings within the allocation itself and the application(s) sit squarely within the designated area on the allocation maps. Furthermore, SAAP policy 6.14 required the production of a development brief before an application for planning permission is submitted. Such a development brief was required to follow the principles set out in paragraph 4.4 - 4.8 of the SAAP and take into account the Stowmarket Masterplan (where it is pertinent), the objectives and policies of the SAAP and other policies of the development plan.
- 3.6 Members will be aware that subsequent to the adoption of the SAAP, the necessary development brief was prepared in conjunction with officers and approved by the Council to form a guidance document known as the 'Ashes Farm Development Brief and Delivery Framework' (November 2016). The Development Brief followed the requirements of SAAP policy 6.14 and in respect of the master planning for the site reached a conclusion that potentially 572 homes could be delivered across the allocation. The current application(s) follow the principles laid out within that previously approved framework.
- 3.7 Officers therefore consider that the application is capable of being accepted in principle subject to working through those other policies that apply to the allocation, and assessment against the wider policies of the development plan.



The relevant policies of the SAAP will now be taken in turn.

3.8 Within the SAAP various policies are applicable to 'The Ashes' allocation; policies 6.13 – 6.19 relate specifically to the site. As noted, policy 6.13 identifies that the site is allocated for residential and open space. As this proposal includes residential and open space elements, it is considered to accord with the requirements of this policy. Policy 6.14 identifies that a development brief is produced in advance of an application for planning permission being submitted. In this regard, the Council did commission a development brief dated November 2016 and produced by Ingleton Wood, subsequently being endorsed by the Council to guide future development. Policy 6.15 identifies 10 criteria that are relevant to the site. It should be borne in mind that the criteria are relevant to the *entire* Ashes site (i.e., including Diapers Farm as well). For Members' information these are listed below, together with an officer comment on each element:

1. important visual nature of the area and retain distant views to and from the site.

*Officer comment: it is considered that the submitted illustrative masterplan reflects the Council's own development brief in this regard.*

2. need for appropriate structural landscaping and screening across the site.

*Officer comment: landscaping and screening elements may be considered in detail at reserved matters stage, but the principles of feature retention may be established at this stage. Again, the illustrative masterplan is considered to be reflective of the development brief in this regard.*

3. need to protect, or as a minimum soften, the impact of development on the skyline.

*Officer comment: the parts of the development that are on the higher points of the identified site can be organised in order that the impact on the skyline can be considered. This may be achieved through the reserved matters stage.*

4. provision of open space to the top of the site.

*Officer comment: the location/provision of open space can reflect this requirement, as a consequence of development taking place.*

5. land to the far west of the site, bounded by Newton Road, Spring Row and the A14, which is designated for open space uses.

*Officer comment: the land would be reserved for open space purposes, as confirmed in the submitted application material.*

6. retention of existing hedgerows and mature trees.

*Officer comment: as advised elsewhere, some tree/vegetation removal would be required to construct an access into the site. The details of this specific impact may be considered at this stage as full planning permission is being sought for this particular element. Elsewhere on site the creation of a layout can be cognisant of this requirement.*

7. 'gateway' to Stowmarket on the Stowupland Road.

*Officer comment: this specific comment is judged to relate to the development of the Diapers Farm site, bearing in mind its proximity to Stowupland Road.*

8. part of the site within Flood Zone 3b.

*Officer comment: this particular criterion is noted as being reflective of the land that is located nearest to the river valley – and is to be retained as open space. That part of the site proposed for residential development falls within flood zone 1.*

9. areas affected by flood risk must be of a use compatible with the NPPF Technical Guidance (page 6).

*Officer comment: the above comment applies to this criterion as well. There is no proposal to introduce a vulnerable use such as residential development on to the identified land.*

10. presence of Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) habitats and species.

*Officer comment: the outline application includes ecological survey information and conditions would be attached to a grant of outline planning permission that would ensure that the Council could meet its statutory duties in this regard.*

- 3.9 Policy 6.16 of the SAAP relates to transportation issues and these will be considered within the relevant section of this report. Policy 6.17 identifies that existing allotment provision in the locality (adjacent to the Newton Road/Stowupland Road junction) shall be protected for development. In relation to this issue, the proposals do not include the allotment land. Policy 6.18 states that any future development must consider noise attenuation from the A14 trunk road, possible diversion or undergrounding of existing overhead electricity cables and healthcare infrastructure funding. Lastly, policy 6.19 identifies that development will be expected to contribute to the specific on-site and/or general requirements of the Council's Infrastructure Delivery Programme.

- 3.10 Returning briefly to the issue of the Development Brief, background information is included on the Council's website as follows:

*'The Stowmarket Area Action Plan (2013) allocated 'The Ashes' for a mix of residential development and open space. In April 2016, following on from meetings with the landowners and their agents, the Council commissioned a team of consultants to facilitate discussions and prepare a delivery framework to identify and assess the constraints and develop viable solutions. The framework has provided options that will overcome the site constraints, increase the potential capacity and tested viability.'*

- 3.11 Members will note that, inter alia, the exercise to create a Development Brief was in order to increase the potential capacity of the site above that advised in the SAAP. In this regard the following remarks are included in section 4.5 – Viability Appraisal Executive Summary:

*'...Ashes Farm is one of the key potential Greenfield residential development sites in Stowmarket proposed in the Core Strategy document and MSDC are focused on driving the deliverability of the site. Initial studies have shown that the site could potentially provide **572 dwellings** [officer emphasis] over several zones...'*

3.12 Members will be aware that progress on the consideration of the draft Joint Local Plan has been delayed, following initial examination that took place last year. However, following a meeting with the Inspectors appointed to undertake the examination, it is proposed to progress the current JLP as a 'Part 1' local plan. This will be followed by the preparation and adoption of a 'Part 2' local plan as soon as possible. Therefore, the policies in the current draft JLP have limited weight in the determination of planning applications. Nevertheless, by way of context, the JLP does identify (LA035) that the *overall* site identified in the SAAP as The Ashes is considered capable of accommodating approximately 575 no. dwellings. This figure is an increase from the estimated capacity of 400 no. in the SAAP, but is reflective of the figure advised in the subsequent Development Brief (which was itself prepared in accordance with the development plan allocation policy), as identified above.

3.13 The allocation does also list a number of criteria with which development would be expected to comply. As noted, the weight attached to the policies in the JLP can be afforded limited weight at this point. However, the reference is included in the report for useful background in the consideration of the current scheme. Bearing the above in mind, the comments of the Spatial Policy team were sought in relation to the application, and these are available to view on the Council's website. Within these, the following concluding remarks were made:

*'...This is a long running allocation where the principle of development on the site is supported. It is acknowledged that the number of homes proposed in the SAAP is less, however through work undertaken by the Council in 2016 it was agreed that a higher level of development would be required to enable site delivery. This has subsequently been taken forward in the submitted JLP allocation LA035 and the application is consistent with the proposed level of development.  
Stowmarket is a considered sustainable location and the application site would be capable of contributing to meeting housing need...'*

3.14 In summary, the application site forms part of a larger site that is identified as suitable for significant residential development in the adopted development plan; the second element of that overall proposal is a live application for the development area known as Diapers Farm. This area of Stowmarket was mooted for expansion in the Core Strategy, and this was, subsequently, confirmed in the SAAP which forms part of the adopted plan. The SAAP does give an estimated capacity figure for the overall site at 400 no. units. However, subsequent consideration by and on behalf of the Council has revised the estimated overall unit numbers that may be achieved on the site to approximately 572 no. (575 no. in the emerging JLP).

#### **4. Nearby Services and Connections Assessment Of Proposal**

4.1. Paragraph 73 of the NPPF identifies that the provision of large numbers of new dwellings *'...can often be best achieved through planning for larger scale development, such as new settlements or significant extensions to existing villages and towns, provided they are well located and designed, and supported by the necessary infrastructure and facilities (including a genuine choice of transport modes)...'*

4.2 The status of Stowmarket as a town means that within the adopted development plan it is a main focus for development in the district. The location of the application site, being on the periphery of the town, would mean that the extensive range of services offered in the town are reasonably convenient – importantly, being accessible by bus services and on foot. Existing bus stops are located in Stowupland Road, approximately 300 m from the site's southern boundary. In addition, Members will note that it is an intention of the proposed development that it may be accessed by either a new or extended bus service; an obligation to contribute towards a service would be included within the s106 agreement accompanying an outline planning permission. The location

of mainline rail services within Stowmarket would also enable residents to access the wider regional and national geographical area utilising public transport. It is also noted that the local road infrastructure would enable access to the trunk road network, via Stowupland to the northeast.

## **5. Site Access, Parking And Highway Safety Considerations**

- 5.1 The NPPF identifies at paragraph 110 that in assessing specific applications for development it should be ensured that, inter alia, significant impacts on the transport network and highway safety can be cost effectively mitigated to an acceptable degree. Paragraph 111 recognises that development *'...should only be prevented or refused on highway grounds if there would be an unacceptable impact on highway safety, or the residual cumulative impacts on the road network would be severe...'*
- 5.2 At the adopted development plan level the requirement for safe access is reflected in policy CS6, which identifies the need for new development to provide or support the delivery of appropriate infrastructure, and policy T10 which lists criteria that will be considered in regard of new development proposals. In addition, policy 6.16 of the SAAP, which forms part of the development plan, is also relevant to the consideration of the proposals. The policy, which relates to the entire Ashes Farm allocation states that development inter alia includes improved transport links, access from Newton Road, and cycle and footpath improvements both on site and linked to existing networks.
- 5.3 With regard to the means of vehicular access to the site, Members are reminded that full planning permission is being sought for this aspect of the proposals at this stage. The application submission includes a Transport Assessment (TA), and this document contains details of the access being taken off Newton Road. This is described as being located approximately 110 metres north of the B1113 Newton Road/ Spring Row junction. The works would consist of a 7.3 metre width carriageway and 10 metre kerb radii. A 2 metre wide footway would be provided on the southern side of the carriageway, with a 2 metre verge on the northern side. The TA advises that the required visibility splays for the junction (being 2.4m x 90m) can be achieved within the adoptable highway boundary. It is also noted that the visibility splay distances are based on a 30 mph speed limit being in place. Therefore, it would be necessary to extend the current 30 mph speed limit zone from the current enforcement position at the B1113/Spring Row junction to a position north of the A14 overbridge on Newton Road, and this has been agreed in principle with the Highway Authority. In addition, the proposed works would include a narrowing of the carriageway just south of the relocated speed limit, in order to encourage a reduction in vehicle speed.
- 5.4 In addition to the provision of the new junction as described above, the submitted TA gives details of other proposed works. These would include:
- Provision of a pedestrian/cycle link from the site to connect with the public right of way that connects the southern boundary of the site to Stowupland Road.
  - Formalisation of the parking spaces to the front of the allotments at the southern end of Newton Road to provide 18 parking spaces, together with an informal pedestrian crossing facility.
  - Provision of a new 2 m wide footway on Newton Road, and informal crossing points, to link the site access with the existing footway provision on the western side of this road.

- Improvement to the pedestrian infrastructure by widening and resurfacing the existing footway to the north of the Newton Road / Stowupland Road mini roundabout.

Notwithstanding, the outline nature of the application submission the TA includes an assessment of the adopted parking standards (contained within the Suffolk Guidance for Parking), and it is advised that *'...Parking will be determined at the reserved matters stage and provided in line with these standards...'*

- 5.5 Also pertinent to the consideration of this application is the traffic generation arising from this development, and the impact this would have on the road infrastructure. In this regard, it is also key to reiterate that this current application site forms part of a larger overall residential allocation and therefore cumulative impacts of traffic generation that would result from the development of the site, as a whole, are an important consideration.
- 5.6 In relation to this current proposal, the TA does identify two junctions where works would be required in order to mitigate the impacts arising from the development. These junctions are:
- Station Road / A1308 signalised junction
  - B1115 / A1120 priority junction
- 5.7 In relation to the Station Road / A1308 junction the TA states that *'...it is proposed to ban the right turn movement from A1308 north towards Station Road west. Survey data shows that this movement is underutilised (maximum of 12 movements per hour in 2024 future year). There is also an alternative route that drivers can take, instead travelling west via Bury Street. By banning this movement, space can be freed up to allow for two ahead lanes from A1308 south...'*
- 5.8 In regard to the B1115 / A1120 junction the TA advises that *'...In its current form, the junction is shown to operating above capacity in a future year scenario of 2024, including committed development. Going forwards, a detailed mitigation strategy for the junction will be formulated through discussions between SCC and the developers of both sites within the Ashes Farm allocation...'*
- 5.9 While the TA accompanying this current application does examine impacts arising from this particular development (together with development already committed), the combination of impacts arising from both developments needs to be considered in the interests of proper planning. Subsequent to the submission of this application, and also the submission of a full planning application on the adjoining land for the Diapers Farm development, Members are advised that discussions have taken place with each applicant's representatives regarding the specific issues raised by the impact of development on the B1115 / A1120 junction. In summary, a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) has been established between the applicants for both sites comprising the overall Ashes allocation (together with a promoter of a currently unallocated site in Stowupland). This MoU confirms that an agreement is established between the parties whereby :
- A design to mitigate the impact on the junction arising from the developments is submitted for approval to the Council prior to 1<sup>st</sup> Occupation (across all sites)
  - Undertake and complete the approved scheme (under a s278 agreement under the Highways Act) prior to the 75<sup>th</sup> occupation (across all sites)
- 5.10 The MoU also identifies that the design and construction costs of the required junction improvement scheme will be shared by the parties under a formal agreement. Members are advised that the MoU is an agreement between the developer parties themselves, and neither the District Council nor the County Council would be a party to it. Nevertheless, the MoU would be

referenced in a s106 agreement that would accompany permissions that may be granted on the various sites – not least to ensure enforceability. In summary, the MoU clearly identifies the responsibility of the promoters of this current site, and that on the adjoining land to design, and construct, agreed improvements to the B1115 / A1120 junction within a timetable that meets the requirements of the Highway Authority. Members can be sure that regardless of which development comes forward (which may not be all three), the approved highway works will be delivered at a point before the impact on the highway network becomes severe. The application is therefore acceptable in this regard.

## 6. Design And Layout

- 6.1 As Members are fully aware, good design is a key aspect of sustainable development, as made clear in the NPPF. This requirement is reflected in adopted development plan policies CS5 and GP1, both of which identify that development will be of high-quality design that respects the local distinctiveness and built heritage of Mid Suffolk. The application submission, being in outline (with the exception of the access proposals), does not include details of the design of individual buildings and this issue would be considered as part of a reserved matters submission. That said, the application does include a Design and Access Statement (DAS) that advises of the design principles that have been applied, following a study of the application site and its context.
- 6.2 In this regard, the DAS does identify that the outline application covers a total area of approximately 13.25 hectares. Of this, it is proposed that the residential development would be located on the larger site which has given area of 9.29 hectares with a broad mix of dwellings being provided – from 1- to 4-bed units. In addition, open space would be provided on that part of the site to the west of Newton Road, which has an overall given area of 3.96 hectares.

The DAS also advises that three character areas would be created across the site as follows:

- Main Street – a tree lined spine route providing a transition from rural to residential context. It is advised that housing fronting the main street would consist of *‘...formal elevations with brick and render...’*
  - Avenue/Core – forming an overlap between the Main Street and the Green Frontage. *‘...Elevations will not be as formal as those on the Main Street, these dwellings will have simple elevational styles with brick and some render to key node points...’*
  - Green Frontage – reflecting the character of the surrounding landscape. *‘...Mature existing trees will be retained where possible with housing fronting onto the public open space. Boundary treatments of metal railings and or low brick walls will separate the public and private realms...’*
- 6.3 The DAS also advises that the range of dwellings that would be provided on the site would include one to four bed houses of predominantly two storey height. It is also advised that some three storey apartment buildings would also be built. Massing information indicates that the areas containing a mix of 2 and 3 storey units would be located towards the Main Street (central spine road) area. A hierarchy of movement through the site is illustrated, whereby the main spine road provides a core route through the site, transitioning to a looped system of secondary routes and associated private drives. The provision of a footpath route through the site, from Newton Road to the route of the public right of way that is located to the west of the site is also illustrated.
- 6.4 In relation to the formulation of development proposals for this site, due regard to the Council’s Development Brief document is necessary. Within this document, the site for this proposal is

located within an area identified as Zone 1. The Development Brief does identify that access to this site should be possible off Newton Road, leading to a loop road system. The Development Brief document also shows the location of residential development on the site, together with the provision of open space.

Bearing the above in mind, the submitted illustrative masterplan is considered to reflect the arrangement of the site as outlined in the Brief – showing a similar organisation of various spaces across the site. It is also noted that the Brief does identify inter alia that ‘...*Considering the areas identified for the higher and lower density on this zone, approx. 225 units in the higher density area and approx. 75 units in the lower should be possible...*’ In regard Members will note that this proposal is for up to 300no. units to be erected on the site, which accords with the Brief’s identified capacity.

- 6.5 In consideration of the above points it is borne in mind that the proposals are included in the submission are illustrative; the details would be considered at reserved matters stage. That said, as a planning judgement it is considered that the proposals as described in the supporting information would, in your officers’ view, represent a reasoned and responsive approach to a volume residential development taking place on the identified site. Therefore, it is recommended that a condition be attached to a grant of outline planning permission whereby the detailed submission(s) are substantially in accordance with the Design and Access statement, layout plan etc. This would also ensure that when reserved matters proposals are submitted, there is a ‘framework’ in place that can be used to inform the details of the submission.
- 6.6 In relation to the important issues of securing sustainable development within the site, Members will note the comments made by the Environmental Health Sustainability Officer in this regard. Nevertheless, it is pertinent to note that the application is submitted in outline, with all matters reserved apart from the means of access. Therefore, the consideration of sustainable construction elements, heating, energy generation etc. are not possible at this stage. That said, the Officer has also recommended a condition be included on a grant of outline planning permission that would require the submission of a Sustainability and Energy Strategy. Officers support the inclusion of this type of condition on a grant of outline planning permission.

## **7. Landscape Impact, Trees, Ecology, Biodiversity And Protected Species**

- 7.1 Conservation and the enhancement of the natural environment is a fundamental theme of the NPPF and one which is reflected in development plan policies CS4, CS5, CL1 and CL8. The overall site identified for the development contains natural features such as hedging and trees, and these elements add significantly to the overall contribution that the site makes to visual amenity to the north of Stowmarket. In addition, the sloped topography of the part of the site that would contain the proposed residential development is a notable feature. In this regard the development of the site for residential purposes has to be cognisant of this and respond to the constraints and opportunities that the site presents in this regard.
- 7.2 Members are advised that the application submission includes a suite of documents to quantify various impacts that would arise from the proposed development; these include a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA) (including a series of viewpoints around the periphery of the site, Arboricultural Impact Assessment, various ecological assessments etc.) The information contained within these documents has been considered by relevant consultees and no objections have been received in relation to the submitted development proposals.
- 7.3 In relation to landscape impacts, again it needs to be borne in mind that the application submission is an outline proposal, and therefore there is insufficient detail available at this stage to fully consider the impacts on the landscape that would arise from the proposals. That said, the

submitted LVIA and viewpoint information has enabled a significant degree of consideration to take place. It is noted that the comments received from the Council's landscape consultees in this regard relate to issues of detail, which could be properly addressed at the reserved matters submission stage, as opposed to matters of principle that would need to be addressed now. There are a series of comments that would feed into the formulation of detailed proposals, and the applicant is aware of these.

- 7.4 In relation to impacts on hedging and trees on the site, the submitted Arboricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) advises that some tree removal would be necessary; including 7no. Category C trees and some Category U trees. The AIA further advises that '*...the remainder of the trees are to be retained and will be afforded protection by implementing a Construction Exclusion Zone using tree protection fencing (e.g., Heras). By following guidance set out within this report all retained trees should be fully protected during the works...*' It is inevitable that the development of the land would require the removal of some existing vegetation, particularly when considering that a means of safe vehicular access to the site has to be obtained and the boundary of this part of the overall site is defined in part by established hedging and some trees. Nevertheless, the AIA identifies that the loss of category A and category B trees is avoided. In addition, the formulation of reserved matters proposals can be undertaken with full regard to the constraint presented by existing vegetation. Members will note that the Council's Arboricultural Officer has no objections to the proposals, subject to works being undertaken in accordance with the protection measures outlined in the accompanying arboricultural report and this would be secured by condition.
- 7.5 In relation to ecological impacts, the supporting information included a Preliminary Ecological Appraisal. It is noted that the site is not located within, or does not contain, a statutorily designated site for nature conservation value. However, the woodlands, hedgerows and drainage ditch on site are of local conservation importance. The Appraisal notes that '*...Habitats on site are suitable for use by amphibians, reptiles, bats, badgers, and breeding birds...Habitats on site are also suitable for Water Vole and Otter. Further surveys for these species [Water Vole and Otter] are not considered necessary based on the current proposals...*'
- 7.6 In accordance with the recommendations of the Appraisal, further surveys were undertaken to establish the presence or otherwise of protected species on the site. In summary, the Council's Ecological consultants have considered the findings of the various submissions (including the findings of additional survey work that was requested by them) and have confirmed that no objection is raised to the proposals on the grounds of deleterious impacts on ecology. Members will note that a series of conditions are recommended for inclusion on a grant of planning permission and officers support this approach.

## **8. Land Contamination, Flood Risk, Drainage and Waste**

- 8.1. The consideration of development proposals in relation to the issue of land contamination is highlighted within the NPPF. Paragraph 183 inter alia states '*Planning...decisions should ensure that a site is suitable for its proposed use taking account of ground conditions and any risks arising from land instability and contamination...adequate site investigation information, prepared by a competent person, is available to inform these assessments...*' In addition, paragraph 184 identifies that where a site is affected by contamination, responsibility for securing a safe development rests with the developer and/or landowner. Within the adopted development plan policy SC4 identifies that the Council will resist significant damage to water aquifers and seek to minimise the risk of contamination of underground water resources. In this case Members are advised that the application documentation includes a Phase 1 Site Appraisal which included assessment of land contamination issues and found that the land could be made suitable for residential development. The findings have been considered by the Council's Land Contamination Officer and no objection has been raised. The Officer does recommend that a condition be



imposed on a grant of planning permission (together with an advisory note) and its inclusion is supported by officers.

- 8.2 In relation to flood risk and drainage the NPPF identifies at paragraph 159 that '*...Inappropriate development in areas at risk of flooding should be avoided by directing development away from areas at highest risk...*' Leading from this, development policy CS4 identifies that '*...the Council will support development proposals that avoid areas of current and future flood risk...*' In this regard parts of the application site are located within fluvial flood zones 2 and 3. These are the two areas of land that are located to the west of Newton Road (to the north and south of Spring Row) and being closer to the river Gipping. In this regard, neither site is proposed for residential development. The largest site to the east of Newton Road (proposed to be utilised for the proposed residential development) is located within flood zone 1 i.e., an area having a less than 1 in 1000 annual probability of river or sea flooding (<0.1%). Similarly, with pluvial flood prediction, while the sites to the west of Newton Road include pluvial flood areas, the remaining site is not impacted; the available mapping showing the nearest affected land is located within the curtilage of 'The Ashes'.
- 8.3 As part of the supporting documentation comprising the application submission, a Flood Risk Assessment was included, which has been considered by both the Environment Agency and Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority; neither raising an objection to the proposals. The LLFA has recommended the imposition of a condition that would require the submission of a surface water drainage scheme concurrent with the submission of the first reserved matters application. Notwithstanding that the application is submitted in outline, it is advised that the development would utilise a SuDS as a means of surface water drainage, in accordance with current best practice.
- 8.4 In relation to waste, Members will note that the relevant service has no objection to the proposal. Various conditional requirements are recommended which are supported – the details would be included as part of a reserved matters submission(s).

## **9. Heritage Issues**

- 9.1. The protection of heritage assets from inappropriate forms of development is an established tenet of planning control. Section 66 (1) of the Planning (LCBA) Act 1990 requires local authorities to give special attention to the desirability of preserving or enhancing the character or appearance of listed buildings, including setting. The NPPF at paragraphs 194 – 198 describes how development proposals affecting heritage assets should be considered. In addition, paragraph 199 makes clear that '*...When considering the impact of a proposed development on the significance of a designated heritage asset great weight should be given to the asset's conservation...*' The NPPF also identifies at paragraph 202 '*...Where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of a proposal...*'
- 9.2 Leading on from this, Core Strategy policy CS5, inter alia, identifies the Council's aim '*...to protect, conserve and where possible enhance the natural and built environment...*' in addition, policy HB1 deals with the protection of listed buildings, and specifically states that '*...particular attention will be paid to protecting historic buildings.*'
- 9.3 The application submission is accompanied by a built Heritage Statement. In the case of this proposal the Statement determined that two heritage assets '*... could potentially experience some effect to their settings from the future development of the site...*' namely 'The Ashes' a grade II building which is located immediately adjacent to the largest area of land comprising the overall development site and , in the wider area, the Grade I church of St

Peter and St Mary, located in the centre of the town. Other listed buildings were scoped out of further analysis on the basis that *'...their settings and significance are not reliant upon the Site, they have no known association with it, or they remain well removed and/or are heavily screened from it, so that it is not possible to appreciate their significance...'*

9.4 In relation to the asset known as 'The Ashes' this building is historically associated with the site as it is farmhouse originally dating from the early 17<sup>th</sup> century. The building is set in landscaped grounds and is accompanied by a number of late 19<sup>th</sup> century barns and newer agricultural/glasshouse buildings. In the wider area its setting includes the farmland that comprises the majority of the current application site. The Statement found that, overall, the impact of the proposed development on the setting of this building would be neutral. In relation to the church, its location is such that its immediate setting would not be impacted. In regard to wider setting issues, the site is determined to make a neutral contribution to the setting. It is considered that *'...No mitigation is assessed as required in respect of the Church...barring that the Proposed Development is well designed and landscaped in order to provide an attractive expansion of Stowmarket, of which the church forms the centrepiece...'*

9.5 Members will note that in regard to heritage impacts, Historic England has advised that it does not wish to comment, suggesting that the views of the Council's own advisers are sought. In this regard the Heritage Team has identified that the proposal would cause less than substantial harm to the setting of 'The Ashes' and its associated outbuildings and the perceived harm would be in the range of low to medium. It is noted that the following comments are also included in the consultation response

*'...There seems to be scope for separating the farmhouse and barns from built development by adjusting the line of roads and the open space, and for reducing impact through density of development...Built development should be kept back from the immediate setting of the farmhouse and farm buildings by amendments to layout and with a view to minimising impact on the setting of the historic buildings.'*

9.6 In consideration of the points raised above it is pertinent to note that the current submission is in outline. The only detail that is being considered at this stage is the means of vehicular access to the site. Therefore, the final location and position of buildings, internal routes etc. would be matters for consideration at the reserved matters stage(s). The points raised in the consultation response from the Heritage team could of course inform the formation of detailed development proposals. In addition, that Team would be consulted on a reserved matters submission, so would be able to consider the actual location of individual elements of the development in order to assess their likely impact on the setting of the identified heritage asset.

9.7 In such circumstance, where 'less than substantial' harm has been identified, the NPPF requires that harm, to which great importance be attached (para 199), to be weighed against the benefits of the proposal (para 202). Officers have undertaken that balance understanding that in accordance with statutory duty this is a matter of considerable importance and weight. The benefits that would flow from allowing development to proceed are of significance and principally relate to the provision of up to 300 dwellings on a site that is identified as being available and suitable for residential development, and which is considered to be in a sustainable location. Even where considerable importance is attached to the heritage harms within that balance, the benefits of the development outweigh them. The application is therefore acceptable in respect of its likely impact upon the historic environment albeit acknowledging that the harm identified must be weighed again in the overall planning balance.

## 10. Impact on Residential Amenity

- 10.1. Impacts on residential amenity arising from development proposals is a key planning consideration. The Council's adopted development plan policies SB2 and H3 make clear that development proposals would be considered inter alia in respect of the likely impacts that would arise in relation to residential amenity.
- 10.2. Bearing in mind that the application is submitted in outline, with all details reserved except for access, it is not possible at this stage to assess properly the likely residential amenity impacts that could result from the provision of built form on the identified site. However, given the size of the site and the indicative material submitted as part of the application, it is anticipated that it would be possible to locate new development on the land without unacceptable impacts being experienced by reason of overshadowing or overlooking.
- 10.3. Apart from the impacts that may result from physical development, other environmental impacts such as noise, fumes etc. need to be assessed. As part of the application submission, the supporting material included an Acoustic Design Statement and an Air Quality Assessment. These have both been considered by officers in the Council's Environmental Health team.
- 10.4. In so far as noise impacts are concerned, clearly the existing residential development within the vicinity of the site experiences the site at present as in agricultural use and, of itself, the site is not likely to give rise to disturbances at this time. The site and surroundings are however impacted by noise generated by the trunk road to the north. In this regard it is necessary to establish whether the site may be occupied by residential development, without the amenity of the occupiers of those dwellings being unacceptably impaired by this noise source.
- 10.5. In this regard, unsurprisingly it is concluded that new dwellings should be located away from this noise source, bearing in mind that reduction of the disturbance at source would not be possible. In addition dwellings should be oriented '*...such that facades of habitable rooms (living rooms, dining rooms and bedrooms) do not directly facing (sic) the A14 and that external amenity areas are not located directly adjacent with the A14...*' Members are advised that mitigation of noise impacts also includes the provision of a 2 metre high bund with a 2 metre high fence positioned along the northern boundary of the site with the trunk road. Again, the final details of this element would be secured by way of condition attached to the outline planning permission. Further elements that would be incorporated would include attenuation by glazing and/or ventilation. However, the report acknowledges that the final approach would be determined at the detailed application stage. Nevertheless, the report concludes that with appropriate mitigation in place, the site may be used for residential purposes without unacceptable harm being created in this regard.
- 10.6. Leading on from this, for *existing* residents the construction phase of a development clearly can also give rise to disturbances and this aspect also needs appropriate control. Members will be familiar with the imposition of a conditional requirement in relation to the agreement of a Construction Management Plan and the Environmental Health officer proposes this approach, which is supported by officers.
- 10.7. In regard to impacts on air quality, an Air Quality Assessment (AQA) was submitted as part of this outline application proposal. This assessment identifies that during the construction phase of development the most important consideration in relation to air quality is dust, whereas in the 'operational' phase i.e., when occupation of residential development takes place, the traffic generated by the development would be the key consideration. In regard to the first of these, mitigation of dust may be properly controlled through appropriate controls contained in a

Construction Management Plan. As regards the impacts of additional traffic generated by the development on air quality the AIA comments as follows:

*'...Pollutant concentrations are predicted to be well within the relevant health-based air quality objectives at the facades of both existing and proposed receptors. Therefore, air quality is acceptable at the development site, making it suitable for its proposed uses. The operational impact of the Proposed Development on existing receptors is predicted to be 'negligible' taking into account the changes in pollutant concentrations and absolute levels...'*

10.8 Members will note that in relation to the considerations of noise, and air quality, the relevant Environmental Health officers have not raised an objection to the proposals – recommending in the case of noise impacts, the inclusion of conditions on a grant of outline planning permission. Subsequent liaison has taken place between officers and the applicant's agent regarding the proposed conditions and the wording is now agreed. Your officers support the inclusion of these conditions.

## **11. Planning Obligations / CIL**

11.1. Members are advised that ongoing liaison has taken place with the applicant's agent with regard to obligations that would need to be secured as part of this development proposal, and drafting is underway. In order to mitigate the impacts arising from the development (based on a 300no. unit scheme), it would be necessary for the applicant to enter into a s106 agreement with the District and County Councils which would secure the following:

- Primary education contribution - £1 538 100
- Secondary education contribution - £1 283 850
- Sixth Form expansion - £285 300
- Early Years Land (0.1 hectare) - £1
- Early Years new build - £553 716
- Libraries improvement and books etc - £64 800
- Waste Improvements - £33 900
- Travel Plan contribution - £128 150
- Traffic Regulation Order - £10 000
- NHS contribution - £172 800

11.2 Members will note that as part of the range of mitigation, a site (with an area of 0.1 hectares) for an early years setting would be required to be provided on the site. Details of the location of this element are not available at present, bearing in mind that the application is an outline proposal. However, control over the location is achievable through consideration of a subsequent reserved matters submission, the commitment to its provision being secured in the agreement.

11.3 The County Council as Highway Authority has also identified that the development of this site, and the adjacent Diapers Farm site, would give rise to the need to secure contributions towards a bus service (to serve the combined site). The contribution identified by the Highway Authority, across the two sites, totals £500 000 and this would be proportioned on a pro-rata basis. This would mean that a contribution of £268 817 would be sought from a development of 300no. units as is proposed under this application.

11.4 In addition to the above, the identified improvement of the A1120/B1115 road junction at Stowupland would have to be referenced within the agreement. As advised elsewhere in this report, the improvement of this junction will be necessary to accept the traffic generated by this development and that generated by the development of the adjacent Diapers Farm site. The

Highway Authority has confirmed that it would wish to control the necessary works through a s278 agreement, as opposed to receiving funds and undertaking the work itself. The cost of this junction improvement is currently estimated to be £767 000.

- 11.5 Subsequently officers have secured a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) which may be viewed on the Council's website. This has been signed by the developers of this site and the Diapers Farm site, as well as developers with an interest in land in Stowupland which, if development came forward in the future, would also impact on the capacity of this junction. The MoU recognises that:
- Provide the design for a scheme that mitigates the impact of all three sites on the identified junction to the Council in consultation with the Highway Authority prior to 1<sup>st</sup> occupation (across all three sites).
  - To complete the approved scheme (under a s278 agreement) prior to the 75<sup>th</sup> occupation (across all three sites).
  - A planning condition will be imposed on an approved application for each site to ensure enforceability of the design and completion of the junction improvement scheme.
- 11.6 The terms of the MoU are intended to recognise a commitment by the developers of the various identified schemes that necessary improvements to the identified junction are undertaken in a form and timing that meets the requirements of the Highway Authority. The s106 agreement would include reference to the MoU and also, as noted, a specific condition would be imposed.
- 11.7 In addition to the above, Members are advised that this application submission included the applicant's assessment of the proposal's viability, which concluded that the provision of affordable housing was not achievable on the site, in addition to the provision of other mitigation elements. This assessment was reviewed on the Council's behalf; including periodical updates to capture all necessary mitigation elements (including the identified junction improvement). The findings of the final review of assessment have identified that the percent amount of affordable housing that is achievable on the site, taking into account all mitigation (including proportionate costs to the developer arising from the junction improvement) is 22%. The applicant's agent has confirmed agreement with the final assessment of viability.
- 11.8 Bearing in mind that at the time of initial submission, no affordable housing provision was proposed, it is considered that significant positive progress has been made on this particular issue. Members are advised that the provision of a 22% affordable housing figure is predicated on the units comprising a particular mix. Were this mix to be varied, this could impact on the overall assessment of viability, and hence the amount of affordable housing. The Strategic Housing team's comments in this regard were not available at the time this report was written and Members will be updated accordingly.
- 11.9 As regards the payment of CIL, the overall Ashes Farm site is one on a small list of Strategic sites where currently no CIL would be payable due to the high infrastructure costs for development of those particular sites. However, this position will be reviewed when the Council adopts a new charging schedule.

## **12. Town Council's Comments**

- 12.1 The comments received from Stowmarket Town Council are fully acknowledged and appreciated. The scale of development proposed will clearly have a number of local impacts which need to be considered as part of the determination of this planning application. In regard to the specific issues raised, Members will note that the proposals do not give rise to an objection from either the Highway

Authority or National Highways (in relation to impacts on the highway) or the Lead Local Flood Authority, Environment Agency or Anglian Water (as regards impacts on drainage and sewerage services).

---

## **PART FOUR – CONCLUSION**

---

### **13. Planning Balance and Conclusion**

- 13.1. Section 38 (6) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 requires applications for planning permission to be determined in accordance with the development plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise. It is the case that the identified site is not included within the established settlement boundary for Stowmarket as defined in the Local Plan published in 1998. However, within the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (SAAP), adopted by the Council in 2013 and forming part of the current development plan, the application site forms part of an overall site, Ashes Farm, which *is* allocated for residential development and associated open space. Therefore, in principle it is considered that the use of the identified land for residential purposes accords with the development plan and therefore the requirements of the identified Act are met.
- 13.2. Leading on from this the Council has, in accordance with the requirements of the SAAP, undertaken the publication (in November 2016) of a Development Brief for the site – the Ashes Farm Development Brief and Delivery Framework. This document was intended to ‘...*identify and assess the constraints and develop viable solutions...*’ The document was subsequently adopted as future guidance on 16<sup>th</sup> December 2013. This document, although not forming part of Mid Suffolk’s development plan, but given effect by policy 6.14 of the SAAP, is capable of being used as a material consideration determining planning applications.
- 13.3. On this issue of principle, officers find no conflict with the adopted plan in relation to the principle of the proposed development taking place. The submitted scheme proposes the erection of a residential development of up to 300no. units on the identified site and the proposal is accompanied by an illustrative plan that is considered to reflect the key elements in the adopted SPD document.
- 13.4. In consideration of the proposals, the comments received by the Town Council are fully acknowledged and appreciated. However, it is considered that the impacts that are judged to arise from the development would be capable of appropriate mitigation, as is demonstrated by the consultation responses received.
- 13.5. On this basis it is your officers’ view that this proposal can be supported, and positive recommendation is therefore made to Members. The application accords with the development plan as a whole, and there are no material considerations which indicate that a decision should be taken contrary to that direction. The heritage harm that has been identified, alongside any other adverse impact (which are in practice capable of mitigation) is decisively outweighed by the benefits of the significant delivery of plan-led housing.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

**(1) Subject to the prior agreement of a Section 106 Planning Obligation on appropriate terms to the satisfaction of the Chief Planning Officer as summarised below and those as may be deemed necessary by the Chief Planning Officer to secure:**

- Affordable housing
  - Properties shall be built to current Housing Standards Technical requirements March 2015 Level 1. All ground floor 1 bed flats to be fitted with level access showers, not baths.
  - The council is granted 100% nomination rights to all the affordable units on initial lets and 75% on subsequent lets
  - All affordable units to be transferred freehold to one of the Councils preferred Registered providers.
  - Adequate parking provision is made for the affordable housing units including cycle storage for all units.
  - Commuted sum option available to be paid instead of on-site provision should the LPA agree to such request.
- On site open space and includes management of the space to be agreed and requirement for public access at all times.
- Contribution towards bus service
- Primary education contribution - £1 538 100
- Secondary education contribution - £1 283 850
- Sixth Form expansion - £285 300
- Early Years Land (0.1 hectare) - £1
- Early Years new build - £553 716
- Libraries improvement and books etc - £64 800
- Waste Improvements - £33 900
- Travel Plan contribution - £128 150
- Traffic Regulation Order - £10 000
- NHS contribution - £172 800

**(2) That the Chief Planning Officer be authorised to GRANT Outline Planning Permission upon completion of the legal agreement subject to conditions as summarised below and those as may be deemed necessary by the Chief Planning Officer:**

- Standard time limit (Outline/Full for means of access)
- Approved Plans (Plans submitted that form this application)
- Submission of reserved matters to be substantially in accordance with the submitted Master Plan
- Phasing Condition
- Details of the access and associated works to be submitted and approved
- Provision of visibility splays
- Provision of highway improvements prior to occupation

- Details of the mitigation measures at A1120/B1113 junction to be submitted and approved prior to commencement of development
- Travel Plan and provision of Travel Packs
- Details of estate roads and footpaths
- No occupation of dwellings until carriageways and footways serving that dwelling have been provided
- Details of parking including EV charging points and secure cycle storage prior to commencement of development
- Details of storage/presentation of refuse/recycling bins prior to the commencement of development
- Agreement of Construction Management Plan
- Submission of surface water drainage scheme concurrent with the first reserved matters submission in accordance with the Flood Risk Assessment
- Details of all Sustainable Urban Drainage system components submitted within 28 days of completion of the last dwelling
- Archaeology conditions
- Provision of fire hydrants
- Ecological mitigation and enhancement measures in accordance with Preliminary Ecological Appraisal.
- Agreement of a Construction Environmental Management Plan
- Skylark Mitigation Strategy prior to commencement
- Biodiversity Enhancement Strategy concurrent with reserved matters
- Landscape and Ecological Management Plan concurrent with reserved matters
- Wildlife Sensitive Lighting scheme concurrent with reserved matters
- Time limit on development before further Ecological surveys are required
- Submission of landscaping details
- Development undertaken in accordance with the submitted arboricultural report
- Market housing mix prior to or concurrent with reserved matters to be agreed
- Sustainability & Energy Strategy scheme to be agreed prior to or concurrent with reserved matters
- Submission of a Land Contamination strategy prior to commencement of development
- Construction Plan to be agreed.
- Agreement of details for acoustic glazing and ventilation of dwellings
- Details of external noise levels and proposed mitigation.
- Agreement of the specification for the noise barrier, as a 2m solid earth bund topped with a 2m high noise barrier. The barrier should be installed prior to the occupation of any dwellings on the development.
- Conditions recommended by Waste Services

**(3) And the following informative notes as summarised and those as may be deemed necessary:**

- Proactive working statement
- SCC Highways and Rights of Way notes



- Support for sustainable development principles
- Informatives from the LLFA and Environment Agency

**(4) That in the event of the Planning obligations or requirements referred to in Resolution (1) above not being secured and/or not secured within 6 months that the Chief Planning Officer be authorised to refuse the application on appropriate ground**

This page is intentionally left blank



Application No: DC/20/01036

Location: Ashes Farm Newton Road  
Stowmarket

|  |   | Page No |
|--|---|---------|
| Appendix 1: Call In Request              | <i>Not Applicable</i>   |         |
| Appendix 2: Details of Previous Decision | <i>Not applicable</i>   |         |
| Appendix 3: Town/Parish Council/s        | <i>Stowmarket Town Council</i>  |         |
| Appendix 4: National Consultee Responses | <i>Highways England<br/>Historic England<br/>Environment Agency<br/>NHS Clinical Commissioning Group<br/>Natural England<br/>Anglian Water</i>  |         |
| Appendix 5: County Council Responses     | <i>SCC Highway Authority<br/>SCC Rights of Way<br/>SCC Travel Plan<br/>SCC Development Contributions<br/>SCC Lead Local Flood Authority<br/>SCC Archaeological Service<br/>SCC Fire and Rescue<br/>Suffolk Constabulary</i> |         |
| Appendix 6: Internal Consultee Responses | <i>Spatial Policy Team<br/>Strategic Housing Team<br/>Place Services (Ecology)<br/>Place Services (Landscape)<br/>Arboricultural Officer</i>  |         |



Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils



|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | <i>Environmental Health (Noise)</i><br><i>Environmental Health (Sustainability)</i><br><i>Environmental Health (Land Contamination)</i><br><i>Environmental Health (Air Quality)</i><br><i>Suffolk Wildlife Trust</i><br><i>Heritage Team</i><br><i>Waste Services</i><br><i>East Suffolk Inland Drainage Board</i> |  |
| Appendix 7: Any other consultee responses  | <i>Stowmarket Society</i>   |  |
| Appendix 8: Application Site Location Plan | Yes   |  |
| Appendix 9: Application Plans and Docs     | <i>Illustrative Layout Plan</i>   |  |
| Appendix 10: Further information           | <i>Not Applicable</i>   |  |

The attached appendices have been checked by the case officer as correct and agreed to be presented to the Committee.



| Ref. No.    | Details   | Site and Applicant                                  | Representations to the Planning Authority by the Town Clerk on behalf of the Town Council   |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| DC/20/01036 | <p>Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered)</p> <p>- Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure</p> <p><b>Reason(s) for re-consultation:</b> Resending re consultation to allow for extra time due to Covid 19.</p> | Ashes Farm, Newton Road for St Philips Land Limited | <p>The Town Council reiterates the comments that it submitted previously on this application and opposes the grant of planning consent principally on highways and transport grounds.</p> <p>The Town Council acknowledges that that this site has been allocated for residential development. However, the Town Council also recognises the concerns that exist within the local community about the proposals. The proposed access from Newton Road to the site is felt to be wholly unsatisfactory because of its detrimental effect upon the amenity of local residents, implications for road safety along the B1115, the capacity of this minor road in being unable to cope with increasing traffic movements and its ability to provide appropriate access to a significant number of the proposed 300 new homes.</p> <p>In addition, doubts exist about the adequacy of drainage and sewerage services to cope with existing demand, irrespective of the new proposal to erect an additional 300 properties.</p> |

| Ref. No.    | Details   | Site and Applicant                                  | Resolution   |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| DC/20/01036 | Erection of up to 300No. dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure | Ashes Farm, Newton Road for St Philips Land Limited | In view of the fact that proper consideration of the application is not possible at a public meeting under the current circumstances, the Town Council requests that a reasonable and extended timescale for consultation is permitted for this planning application. The Town Council recognises that that this site has been allocated for residential development. However, the Town Council also recognises and wishes to consider further, the concerns that exist within the local community about the access from Newton Road to the proposed site in terms of the detrimental effect upon the amenity of local residents, implications for road safety along the B1115, the capacity of this minor road to cope with increasing traffic movements and its ability to provide appropriate access to a significant number of the proposed 300 new homes. |

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 11 Jun 2021 01:13:07  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** FW: DC/20/01036 Consultation Response  
**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Planning EE <PlanningEE@highwaysengland.co.uk>  
**Sent:** 11 June 2021 09:06  
**To:** BMSDC Planning Mailbox <planning@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** Spatial Planning <SpatialPlanning@highwaysengland.co.uk>; Hoque, Shamsul <Shamsul.Hoque@highwaysengland.co.uk>  
**Subject:** DC/20/01036 Consultation Response



**EXTERNAL EMAIL: Don't click any links or open attachments unless you trust the sender and know the content is safe. Click [here](#) for more information or help from Suffolk IT**

Dear Sir/Madam,

Thank you for your consultation on the above planning application.

This current application (dated 28 May 2021) with amended master plan, we have reviewed the details and information provided. The amendments proposed to this planning application are unlikely to have an adverse effect upon the Strategic Road Network. There would be no change from our previous response dated 8 September 2020.

Consequently our previous recommendation of **No Objection** remains unchanged.

Regards

**Shamsul Hoque** (Dr), Assistant Spatial Planner  
Spatial Planning Team  
Operations (East) | Highways England  
Woodlands | Manton Lane | Bedford | MK41 7LW  
Contact phone: 0300 470 0743; mobile: 07850 907600  
Web: [www.highwaysengland.co.uk](http://www.highwaysengland.co.uk)

This email may contain information which is confidential and is intended only for use of the recipient/s named above. If you are not an intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any copying, distribution, disclosure, reliance upon or other use of the contents of this email is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and destroy it.

**Highways England Company Limited | General enquiries: 0300 123 5000 | National Traffic Operations Centre, 3 Ridgeway, Quinton Business Park, Birmingham B32 1AF |**  
<https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/highways-england> | [info@highwaysengland.co.uk](mailto:info@highwaysengland.co.uk)

*Registered in England and Wales no 9346363 | Registered Office: Bridge House, 1 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4LZ*

Consider the environment. Please don't print this e-mail unless you really need to.



## Developments Affecting Trunk Roads and Special Roads

### Highways England Planning Response (HEPR 16-01)

### Formal Recommendation to an Application for Planning Permission

From: Martin Fellows  
Operations (East)  
[planningee@highwaysengland.co.uk](mailto:planningee@highwaysengland.co.uk)

To: Mid Suffolk District Council

CC: [growthandplanning@highwaysengland.co.uk](mailto:growthandplanning@highwaysengland.co.uk)

Council's Reference: DC/20/01036

Referring to the planning application referenced above, dated 1 September 2020, Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure. Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD. Notice is hereby given that Highways England's formal recommendation is that we:

- a) offer no objection;
- ~~b) recommend that conditions should be attached to any planning permission that may be granted (see Annex A – Highways England recommended Planning Conditions);~~
- ~~c) recommend that planning permission not be granted for a specified period (see Annex A – further assessment required);~~
- ~~d) recommend that the application be refused (see Annex A – Reasons for recommending Refusal).~~

Highways Act Section 175B is / is not relevant to this application.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Where relevant, further information will be provided within Annex A.



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Date:</b> 8 September 2020  |   |
| <b>Signature:</b>  |   |
| <b>Name:</b> Mark Norman<br>ppSimon Willison   | <b>Position:</b> Spatial Planning Manager |
| <b>Highways England:</b><br>Woodlands, Manton Lane<br>Bedford MK41 7LW   |   |
| <a href="mailto:Mark.norman@highwaysengland.co.uk">Mark.norman@highwaysengland.co.uk</a> On Behalf of Simon Willison |   |

## **Annex A**

HIGHWAYS ENGLAND has been appointed by the Secretary of State for Transport as strategic highway company under the provisions of the Infrastructure Act 2015 and is the highway authority, traffic authority and street authority for the Strategic Road Network (SRN). The SRN is a critical national asset and as such we work to ensure that it operates and is managed in the public interest, both in respect of current activities and needs as well as in providing effective stewardship of its long-term operation and integrity.

This response represents our formal recommendations with regard DC/20/01036 and has been prepared by Simon Willison.

Consultants PJA have prepared a technical note dated 25<sup>th</sup> August 2020 in response to our previous set of comments. Our comments focused on a selection of topics, which are discussed in relation to PJA's technical note, as follows.

### **Traffic Counts**

PJA has clarified that base traffic counts were recorded during school term time. We are therefore satisfied that these flows are suitable for use in the TA. No further action or comment is therefore required.

### **Assessment Year**

PJA has presented growth factors for a 2036 forecast year which we requested in line with DfT Circular 02/2013. TEMPro has been used to calculate 2024-2036 AM and PM peak growth factors which have then been applied to the 2023 forecast flows

presented in the Transport Assessment, which in turn had been estimated from TEMPro. Whilst we have not been able to exactly replicate the 2024-2036 growth factors, we consider them to be broadly reasonable for use in the assessment. No further action or comment is therefore required.

Updated ARCADY models have been presented for the 2036 scenario which confirms that A14 Junction 50 will not be adversely impacted by the proposed development. No further action or comment is therefore required.

### **Lane Simulation**

We had recommended that the entry lane simulation feature be used in ARCADY to account for any potential unequal lane usage at the junction. The results indicate that the junction is estimated to operate within capacity with the proposed development. No further action or comment is therefore required.

### **Committed Development**

PJA has clarified that estimated traffic flow information for some of the committed developments was not presented in the TA because they did not cover the entire study area relevant to Ashes Farm. We are therefore satisfied that no further action or comment is required.

### **Mitigation**

On the basis of PJA's additional assessment work and clarifications, we agree with the conclusion that no transport mitigation is required on or adjacent to the Strategic Road Network.

Based on the additional information supplied by PJA, we are now in a position to offer no objection to the planning application.



Mr Bradley Heffer  
Babergh Mid Suffolk District Councils  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

Direct Dial: 01223 582740

Our ref: **W:** P01185891

10 March 2020

Dear Mr Heffer

**T&CP (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015  
& Planning (Listed Buildings & Conservation Areas) Regulations 1990**

**ASHES FARM, NEWTON ROAD, STOWMARKE, T SUFFOLK, IP14 5AD  
Application No. DC/20/01036**

Thank you for your letter of 10 March 2020 regarding the above application for planning permission. On the basis of the information available to date, we do not wish to offer any comments. We suggest that you seek the views of your specialist conservation and archaeological advisers, as relevant.

It is not necessary for us to be consulted on this application again, unless there are material changes to the proposals. However, if you would like detailed advice from us, please contact us to explain your request.

Yours sincerely

**Sophie Cattier**  
Assistant Business Manager  
E-mail: [sophie.cattier@HistoricEngland.org.uk](mailto:sophie.cattier@HistoricEngland.org.uk)



24 BROOKLANDS AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE, CB2 8BU

Telephone 01223 582749  
[HistoricEngland.org.uk](http://HistoricEngland.org.uk)





Bradly Heffer  
Mid Suffolk District Council  
Planning Department  
Endeavour House Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

**Our ref:** AE/2020/125144/01-L01  
**Your ref:** DC/20/01036  
**Date:** 15 May 2020

Dear Mr Heffer

**APPLICATION FOR OUTLINE PLANNING PERMISSION (ACCESS TO BE CONSIDERED) - ERECTION OF UP TO 300 NO DWELLINGS, NEW VEHICULAR ACCESS, LANDSCAPING, OPEN SPACE AND DRAINAGE INFRASTRUCTURE.**

**ASHES FARM NEWTON ROAD STOWMARKET SUFFOLK IP14 5AD**

Thank you for your consultation dated 10 March 2020. We have reviewed the application as submitted and have no objection to the proposal. We have included advice to the applicant relating to Environmental Permitting in our response below.

### **Environmental permit - advice to applicant**

The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 require a permit to be obtained for any activities which will take place:

- on or within 8 metres of a main river (16 metres if tidal)
- on or within 8 metres of a flood defence structure or culvert (16 metres if tidal)
- involving quarrying or excavation within 16 metres of any main river, flood defence (including a remote defence) or culvert
- in a floodplain more than 8 metres from the river bank, culvert or flood defence structure (16 metres if it's a tidal main river) and you don't already have planning permission.

The Stonham Watercourse is designated a statutory main river. For further guidance please visit <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-activities-environmental-permits> or contact our National Customer Contact Centre on 03702 422 549. The applicant should not assume that a permit will automatically be forthcoming once planning permission has been granted, and we advise them to consult with us at the earliest opportunity.

We trust this advice is useful.

Yours sincerely

Environment Agency  
Cobham Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP3 9JD.  
Customer services line: 03708 506 506  
[www.gov.uk/environment-agency](http://www.gov.uk/environment-agency)

Cont/d..

**Mr Mark Macdonald**  
**Planning Advisor**

Direct dial 02084749980

Direct e-mail [Mark.Macdonald@environment-agency.gov.uk](mailto:Mark.Macdonald@environment-agency.gov.uk)

End

Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP1 2BX  
Email address: [planning.apps@suffolk.nhs.uk](mailto:planning.apps@suffolk.nhs.uk)

Your Ref: DC/20/01306  
Our Ref: IESCCG/010422/STO

**By Email Only:**

Planning Services  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk, IP1 2BX

22/04/2022

Dear Sir / Madam

**Proposal:** Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

**Location:** Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

## **1.0 Introduction**

- 1.1 Thank you for consulting Ipswich and East Suffolk Clinical Commissioning Group on the above planning application.
- 1.2 I refer to the above planning application and advise that, further to a review of the applicants' submission the following comments are with regard to the health and social care system provision on behalf of Suffolk and North East Essex Integrated Care System.

## **2.0 Existing Healthcare Position Proximate to the Planning Application Site**

- 2.1 The proposed development is likely to have an impact on the services of two GP practices. These GP practices do not have capacity for the additional growth resulting from this development.
- 2.2 In addition to a primary healthcare response, the proposed development is likely to have an impact on other health and social care system providers that have been consulted as part of this healthcare impact assessment. This incorporates responses from:
- East Suffolk & North East Essex Foundation Trust
  - Norfolk & Suffolk Foundation Trust (Mental Health)
  - East of England Ambulance Service NHS Trust
- 2.2 The proposed development will be likely to have an impact on the NHS funding programme for the delivery of primary healthcare provision within this area and specifically within the health

catchment of the development. As the commissioner of primary care services, Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG would therefore expect these impacts to be fully assessed and mitigated.

### **3.0 Review of Planning Application**

3.1 Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG acknowledges that the planning application includes a Planning Statement which suggests that a capital contribution may be required to mitigate against the healthcare impacts arising from the proposed development

3.2 A Healthcare Impact Assessment (HIA) has been prepared by Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG to provide the basis for a developer contribution towards capital funding to increase capacity within the GP Catchment Area.

### **4.0 Assessment of Development Impact on Existing Healthcare Provision**

4.1 The existing GP practices do not have capacity to accommodate the additional growth resulting from the proposed development. The development could generate approximately 690 residents and subsequently increase demand upon existing constrained services.

4.2 The primary healthcare services directly impacted by the proposed development and the current capacity position are shown in Table 1.

**Table 1: Summary position for primary healthcare services within 2km catchment (or closest to) the proposed development**

| <b>Premises</b>    | <b>Weighted List Size<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>NIA (m<sup>2</sup>)<sup>2</sup></b> | <b>Capacity<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>Spare Capacity (NIA m<sup>2</sup>)<sup>4</sup></b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Stowhealth         | 19,077                                | 1,487.70                               | 21,696                      | 180   |
| Combs Ford Surgery | 8,693                                 | 454.40                                 | 6,627                       | -142  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>27,770</b>                         | <b>1,942</b>                           | <b>28,323</b>               | <b>38</b>   |

#### **Notes:**

1. The weighted list size of the GP Practice based on the Carr-Hill formula, this figure more accurately reflects the need of a practice in terms of resource and space and may be slightly lower or higher than the actual patient list.
2. Current Net Internal Area occupied by the Practice
3. Based on 120m<sup>2</sup> per 1750 patients (this is considered the current optimal list size for a single GP within the East DCO). Space requirement aligned to DH guidance within "Health Building Note 11-01: facilities for Primary and Community Care Services"
4. Based on existing weighted list size

4.3 The development would have an impact on primary healthcare provision in the area and its implications, if unmitigated, would be unsustainable. The proposed development must therefore, in order to be considered under the 'presumption in favour of sustainable development' advocated in the National Planning Policy Framework, provide appropriate levels of mitigation.

### **5.0 Healthcare Needs Arising From the Proposed Development**

5.1 At the earliest stage in the planning process it is recommended that work is undertaken with NHS England and Public Health England to understand the current and future dental needs of the development and surrounding areas giving consideration to the current dental provision, current oral health status of the area and predicted population growth to ensure that there is sufficient and appropriate dental services that are accessible to meet the needs of the development but also address existing gaps and inequalities.

5.2 Encourage oral health preventative advice at every opportunity when planning a development, ensuring that oral health is everybody's business, integrating this into the community and including this in the health hubs to encourage and enable residents to invest in their own oral healthcare at every stage of their life.

5.3 **Health & Wellbeing Statement**

As an Integrated Care System it is our ambition that every one of the one million people living in Suffolk and North East Essex is able to live as healthy a life as possible and has access to the help and treatment that they need in the right place, with good outcomes and experience of the care they receive.

Suffolk and North East Essex Integrated Care System, recognises and supports the role of planning to create healthy, inclusive communities and reduce health inequalities whilst supporting local strategies to improve health, social and cultural wellbeing for all aligned to the guidance in the NPPF section 91.

The way health and care is being delivered is evolving, partly due to advances in digital technology and workforce challenges. Infrastructure changes and funds received as a result of this development may incorporate not only extensions, refurbishments, reconfigurations or new buildings but will also look to address workforce issues, allow for future digital innovations and support initiatives that prevent poor health or improve health and wellbeing.

The NHS Long term plan requires a move to increase investment in the wider health and care system and support reducing health inequalities in the population. This includes investment in primary medical, community health services, the voluntary and community sector and services provided by local authorities so to boost out of hospital care and dissolve the historic divide between primary and community health services. As such, a move to health hubs incorporating health and wellbeing teams delivering a number of primary and secondary care services including mental health professionals, are being developed. The Acute hospitals will be focussing on providing specialist treatments and will need to expand these services to cope with additional growth. Any services which do not need to be delivered in an acute setting will look to be delivered in the community, closer to people's homes.

The health impact assessment (HIA) submitted with the planning application will be used to assess the application. This HIA will be cross-referenced with local health evidence/needs assessments and commissioners/providers own strategies so to ensure that the proposal impacts positively on health and wellbeing whilst any unintended consequences arising are suitably mitigated against.

5.4 The development would give rise to a need for improvements to capacity, in line with emerging STP Estates Strategy; by way of refurbishment, reconfiguration, extension, or potential relocation for the benefit of the patients of the area of Stowmarket or through other solutions that address capacity and increased demand as outlined in 5.3 - Health & Wellbeing Statement. For this a proportion of the cost would need to be met by the developer.

5.5 Table 2 provides the Capital Cost Calculation of additional primary healthcare services arising from the development proposal.



**Table 2: Capital Cost calculation of additional primary healthcare services arising from the development proposal**

| Premises           | Additional Population Growth (300 dwellings) <sup>5</sup> | Additional floorspace required to meet growth (m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>6</sup> | Spare Capacity (NIA) <sup>7</sup> | Capital required to create additional floor space (£) <sup>8</sup> |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Stowhealth         | 345   | 23.65  | 180                               | £86,400.00   |
| Combs Ford Surgery | 345   | 23.65  | -142                              | £86,400.00   |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>690</b>  | <b>47.31</b>   | <b>38</b>                         | <b>£172,800.00</b>   |

**Notes:**

5. Calculated using the Ipswich Borough average household size of 2.3 taken from the 2011 Census: Rooms, bedrooms and central heating, local authorities in England and Wales (rounded to the nearest whole number).
6. Based on 120m<sup>2</sup> per 1750 patients (this is considered the current optimal list size for a single GP within the East DCO). Space requirement aligned to DH guidance within "Health Building Note 11-01: facilities for Primary and Community Care Services"
7. Existing capacity within premises as shown in Table 1.
8. Based on standard m<sup>2</sup> cost multiplier for primary healthcare in the East Anglia Region from the BCIS Public Sector Q1 2020 price & cost Index, adjusted for professional fees, fit out and contingencies budget (£3,652/m<sup>2</sup>), rounded to nearest £100.

5.6 A developer contribution will be required to mitigate the impacts of this proposal. Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG calculates the level of contribution required, in this instance to be **£172,800.00** Payment should be made before the development commences.

5.7 Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG therefore requests that this sum be secured through a planning obligation linked to any grant of planning permission, in the form of a Section 106 planning obligation.

**6.0 Conclusions**

6.1 In its capacity as the primary healthcare commissioner, Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG has identified that the development will give rise to a need for additional primary healthcare provision to mitigate impacts arising from the development.

6.2 The capital required through developer contribution would form a proportion of the required funding for the provision of capacity to absorb the patient growth generated by this development.

6.3 Assuming the above is considered in conjunction with the current application process, Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG would not wish to raise an objection to the proposed development. Otherwise the Local Planning Authority may wish to review the development's sustainability if such impacts are not satisfactorily mitigated.

6.4 The terms set out above are those that Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG deem appropriate having regard to the formulated needs arising from the development.

6.5 Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG is satisfied that the basis and value of the developer contribution sought is consistent with the policy and tests for imposing planning obligations set out in the NPPF.

6.6 Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG look forward to working with the applicant and the Council to satisfactorily address the issues raised in this consultation response and would appreciate acknowledgement of the safe receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

**Jane Taylor**  
**Senior Estates Development Manager**  
Ipswich and East Suffolk Clinical Commissioning Group



**Ipswich and East Suffolk  
Clinical Commissioning Group**

Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

Email address: [planning.apps@suffolk.nhs.uk](mailto:planning.apps@suffolk.nhs.uk)  
Telephone Number – 01473 770000

Your Ref: DC/20/01036

Our Ref: IESCCG/000320/STO

Planning Services  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk, IP1 2BX

25/03/2020

Dear Sirs,

**Proposal:** Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

**Location:** Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

1. I refer to your consultation letter on the above planning application and advise that, following a review of the applicants' submission the following comments are with regard to the primary healthcare provision on behalf of Ipswich & East Suffolk Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG).

## **Background**

2. The proposal comprises a development of up to 300 residential dwellings, which is likely to have an impact of the NHS funding programme for the delivery of primary healthcare provision within this area and specifically within the health catchment of the development. The CCG would therefore expect these impacts to be fully assessed and mitigated by way of a developer contribution secured through the Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL).

In addition to a primary healthcare response, the proposed development is likely to have an impact on other health and social care system providers that have been consulted as part of this healthcare impact assessment. Due to the **COVID-19** epidemic responses from these Trusts will not be available immediately but it is requested that these responses are presumed in place until the time when an actual response can be made. This incorporates responses from:

- East Suffolk & North East Essex Foundation Trust
- Norfolk & Suffolk Foundation Trust (Mental Health)
- East of England Ambulance Service NHS Trust

## **Review of Planning Application**

3. There is one GP practices within a 2km radius of the proposed development, This practice does not have sufficient capacity for the additional growth resulting from this development and cumulative development growth in the area. Special consideration is requested as the NIA provided is not a true reflection of the space utilised and is in fact misleading as to the actual space the surgery has available to them. Therefore a developer contribution, via CIL processes, towards the capital funding to increase capacity within the GP Catchment Area would be sought to mitigate the impact.

### **Healthcare Needs Arising From the Proposed Development**

4. At the earliest stage in the planning process it is recommended that work is undertaken with Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG and Public Health England to understand the current and future dental needs of the development and surrounding areas giving consideration to the current dental provision, current oral health status of the area and predicted population growth to ensure that there is sufficient and appropriate dental services that are accessible to meet the needs of the development but also address existing gaps and inequalities.

Encourage oral health preventative advice at every opportunity when planning a development, ensuring that oral health is everybody's business, integrating this into the community and including this in the health hubs to encourage and enable residents to invest in their own oral healthcare at every stage of their life.

### **Health & Wellbeing Statement**

As an Integrated Care System it is our ambition that every one of the one million people living in Suffolk and North East Essex is able to live as healthy a life as possible and has access to the help and treatment that they need in the right place, with good outcomes and experience of the care they receive.

Suffolk and North East Essex Integrated Care System, recognises and supports the role of planning to create healthy, inclusive communities and reduce health inequalities whilst supporting local strategies to improve health, social and cultural wellbeing for all aligned to the guidance in the NPPF section 91. The way health and care is being delivered is evolving, partly due to advances in digital technology and workforce challenges. Infrastructure changes and funds received as a result of this development may incorporate not only extensions, refurbishments, reconfigurations or new buildings but will also look to address workforce issues, allow for future digital innovations and support initiatives that prevent poor health or improve health and wellbeing.

The NHS Long term plan requires a move to increase investment in the wider health and care system and support reducing health inequalities in the population. This includes investment in primary medical, community health services, the voluntary and community sector and services provided by local authorities so to boost out of hospital care and dissolve the historic divide between primary and community health services. As such, a move to health hubs incorporating health and wellbeing teams delivering a number of primary and secondary care services including mental health professionals, are being developed. The Acute hospitals will be focussing on providing specialist treatments and will need to expand these services to cope with additional growth. Any services which do not need to be delivered in an acute setting will look to be delivered in the community, closer to people's homes.

The health impact assessment (HIA) submitted with the planning application will be used to assess the application. This HIA will be cross-referenced with local health evidence/needs assessments and commissioners/providers own strategies so to ensure that the proposal impacts positively on health and wellbeing whilst any unintended consequences arising are suitably mitigated against.

The primary healthcare services directly impacted by the proposed development and the current capacity position is shown in Table 1.

**Table 1: Summary of capacity position for healthcare services closest to the proposed development.**

| Premises     | Weighted List Size <sup>1</sup> | NIA (m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>2</sup> | Capacity <sup>3</sup> | Spare Capacity (NIA m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>4</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Stowhealth   | 18,532                          | 1487.70                            | 21,696                | 217   |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>18,532</b>                   | <b>1487.70</b>                     | <b>21,696</b>         | <b>217</b>  |

**Notes:**

1. The weighted list size of the GP Practice based on the Carr-Hill formula, this figure more accurately reflects the need of a practice in terms of resource and space and may be slightly lower or higher than the actual patient list.
2. Current Net Internal Area occupied by the Practice.
3. Based on 120m<sup>2</sup> per 1750 patients (this is considered the current optimal list size for a single GP within the East DCO) Space requirement aligned to DH guidance within "Health Building Note 11-01: facilities for Primary and Community Care Services"
4. Based on existing weighted list size.

5. This development is not of a size and nature that would attract a specific Section 106 planning obligation. Therefore, a proportion of the required funding for the provision of increased capacity by way of extension, refurbishment or reconfiguration at Stowhealth, servicing the residents of this development, would be sought from the CIL contributions collected by the District Council.
6. Although, due to the unknown quantities associated with CIL, it is difficult to identify an exact allocation of funding, it is anticipated that any funds received as a result of this development will be utilised to extend the above mentioned surgery. Should the level of growth in this area prove this to be unviable, the relocation of services would be considered and funds would contribute towards the cost of new premises, thereby increasing the capacity and service provisions for the local community.

**Developer Contribution required to meet the Cost of Additional Capital Funding for Health Service Provision Arising**

7. In line with the Government's presumption for the planning system to deliver sustainable development and specific advice within the National Planning Policy Framework and the CIL Regulations, which provide for development contributions to be secured to mitigate a development's impact, a financial contribution is sought.
8. Assuming the above is considered in conjunction with the current application process, Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG would not wish to raise an objection to the proposed development.
10. Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG is satisfied that the basis of a request for CIL contributions is consistent with the Regulation 123 list produced by East Suffolk Council

Ipswich and East Suffolk CCG look forward to working with the applicant and the Council to satisfactorily address the issues raised in this consultation response and would appreciate acknowledgement of the safe receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

**Jane Taylor**

**Senior Estates Development Manager**

Ipswich and East Suffolk Clinical Commissioning Group

Date: 16 March 2020  
Our ref: 311762  
Your ref: DC/20/01036



Mr Bradly Heffer  
Mid Suffolk District Council  
planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk

Hornbeam House  
Crewe Business Park  
Electra Way  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6GJ

T 0300 060 3900

**BY EMAIL ONLY**

Dear Mr Heffer

**Planning consultation:** Outline application for the erection of up to 300 dwellings with associated infrastructure.

**Location:** Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk, IP14 5AD

Thank you for your consultation on the above dated 10 March 2020 which was received by Natural England on 10 March 2020

Natural England is a non-departmental public body. Our statutory purpose is to ensure that the natural environment is conserved, enhanced, and managed for the benefit of present and future generations, thereby contributing to sustainable development.

**SUMMARY OF NATURAL ENGLAND'S ADVICE**

**NO OBJECTION**

Based on the plans submitted, Natural England considers that the proposed development will not have significant adverse impacts on statutorily protected nature conservation sites or landscapes.

Natural England's generic advice on other natural environment issues is set out at Annex A.

**Sites of Special Scientific Interest Impact Risk Zones**

The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015 requires local planning authorities to consult Natural England on "Development in or likely to affect a Site of Special Scientific Interest" (Schedule 4, w). Our SSSI Impact Risk Zones are a GIS dataset designed to be used during the planning application validation process to help local planning authorities decide when to consult Natural England on developments likely to affect a SSSI. The dataset and user guidance can be accessed from the [data.gov.uk](https://data.gov.uk) website

Further general advice on the consideration of protected species and other natural environment issues is provided at Annex A.

We would be happy to comment further should the need arise but if in the meantime you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact us.

For any queries regarding this letter, for new consultations, or to provide further information on this consultation please send your correspondences to [consultations@naturalengland.org.uk](mailto:consultations@naturalengland.org.uk).

Yours sincerely

Heather Ivinson  
Consultations Team



## Annex - Generic advice on natural environment impacts and opportunities

### Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs)

Local authorities have responsibilities for the conservation of SSSIs under s28G of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 (as amended). The National Planning Policy Framework (paragraph 175c) states that development likely to have an adverse effect on SSSIs should not normally be permitted. Natural England's SSSI Impact Risk Zones are a GIS dataset designed to be used during the planning application validation process to help local planning authorities decide when to consult Natural England on developments likely to affect a SSSI. The dataset and user guidance can be accessed from the Natural England Open Data Geoportal. Our initial screening indicates that one or more Impact Risk Zones have been triggered by the proposed development, indicating that impacts to SSSIs are possible and further assessment is required. You should request sufficient information from the developer to assess the impacts likely to arise and consider any mitigation measures that may be necessary.

### Biodiversity duty

Your authority has a duty to have regard to conserving biodiversity as part of your decision making. Conserving biodiversity can also include restoration or enhancement to a population or habitat. Further information is available here.

### Protected Species

Natural England has produced standing advice<sup>1</sup> to help planning authorities understand the impact of particular developments on protected species. We advise you to refer to this advice. Natural England will only provide bespoke advice on protected species where they form part of a SSSI or in exceptional circumstances.

### Local sites and priority habitats and species

You should consider the impacts of the proposed development on any local wildlife or geodiversity sites, in line with paragraphs 171 and 174 of the NPPF and any relevant development plan policy. There may also be opportunities to enhance local sites and improve their connectivity. Natural England does not hold locally specific information on local sites and recommends further information is obtained from appropriate bodies such as the local records centre, wildlife trust, geoconservation groups or recording societies.

Priority habitats and Species are of particular importance for nature conservation and included in the England Biodiversity List published under section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006. Most priority habitats will be mapped either as Sites of Special Scientific Interest, on the Magic website or as Local Wildlife Sites. The list of priority habitats and species can be found here<sup>2</sup>. Natural England does not routinely hold species data, such data should be collected when impacts on priority habitats or species are considered likely. Consideration should also be given to the potential environmental value of brownfield sites, often found in urban areas and former industrial land, further information including links to the open mosaic habitats inventory can be found here.

### Ancient woodland, ancient and veteran trees

You should consider any impacts on ancient woodland and ancient and veteran trees in line with paragraph 175 of the NPPF. Natural England maintains the Ancient Woodland Inventory which can help identify ancient woodland. Natural England and the Forestry Commission have produced standing advice for planning authorities in relation to ancient woodland and ancient and veteran trees. It should be taken into account by planning authorities when determining relevant planning applications. Natural England will only provide bespoke advice on ancient woodland, ancient and veteran trees where they form part of a SSSI or in exceptional circumstances.

---

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/protected-species-and-sites-how-to-review-planning-proposals>

<sup>2</sup> <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140711133551/http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/biodiversity/protectandmanage/habsandspeciesimportance.aspx>

## **Protected landscapes**

For developments within or within the setting of a National Park or Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), we advise you to apply national and local policies, together with local landscape expertise and information to determine the proposal. The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) (paragraph 172) provides the highest status of protection for the landscape and scenic beauty of National Parks and AONBs. It also sets out a 'major developments test' to determine whether major developments should be exceptionally be permitted within the designated landscape. We advise you to consult the relevant AONB Partnership or Conservation Board or relevant National Park landscape or other advisor who will have local knowledge and information to assist in the determination of the proposal. The statutory management plan and any local landscape character assessments may also provide valuable information.

Public bodies have a duty to have regard to the statutory purposes of designation in carrying out their functions (under (section 11 A(2) of the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 (as amended) for National Parks and S85 of the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 for AONBs). The Planning Practice Guidance confirms that this duty also applies to proposals outside the designated area but impacting on its natural beauty.

Heritage Coasts are protected under paragraph 173 of the NPPF. Development should be consistent the special character of Heritage Coasts and the importance of its conservation.

## **Landscape**

Paragraph 170 of the NPPF highlights the need to protect and enhance valued landscapes through the planning system. This application may present opportunities to protect and enhance locally valued landscapes, including any local landscape designations. You may want to consider whether any local landscape features or characteristics (such as ponds, woodland or dry stone walls) could be incorporated into the development in order to respect and enhance local landscape character and distinctiveness, in line with any local landscape character assessments. Where the impacts of development are likely to be significant, a Landscape & Visual Impact Assessment should be provided with the proposal to inform decision making. We refer you to the [Landscape Institute](#) Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment for further guidance.

## **Best and most versatile agricultural land and soils**

Local planning authorities are responsible for ensuring that they have sufficient detailed agricultural land classification (ALC) information to apply NPPF policies (Paragraphs 170 and 171). This is the case regardless of whether the proposed development is sufficiently large to consult Natural England. Further information is contained in [GOV.UK guidance](#). Agricultural Land Classification information is available on the [Magic](#) website on the [Data.Gov.uk](#) website. If you consider the proposal has significant implications for further loss of 'best and most versatile' agricultural land, we would be pleased to discuss the matter further.

Guidance on soil protection is available in the Defra [\*Construction Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites\*](#), and we recommend its use in the design and construction of development, including any planning conditions. Should the development proceed, we advise that the developer uses an appropriately experienced soil specialist to advise on, and supervise soil handling, including identifying when soils are dry enough to be handled and how to make the best use of soils on site.

## **Access and Recreation**

Natural England encourages any proposal to incorporate measures to help improve people's access to the natural environment. Measures such as reinstating existing footpaths together with the creation of new footpaths and bridleways should be considered. Links to other green networks and, where appropriate, urban fringe areas should also be explored to help promote the creation of wider green infrastructure. Relevant aspects of local authority green infrastructure strategies should be delivered

where appropriate.

### **Rights of Way, Access land, Coastal access and National Trails**

Paragraphs 98 and 170 of the NPPF highlights the important of public rights of way and access. Development should consider potential impacts on access land, common land, rights of way, coastal access routes and coastal margin in the vicinity of the development and the scope to mitigate any adverse impacts. Consideration should also be given to the potential impacts on any nearby National Trails, including the England Coast Path. The National Trails website [www.nationaltrail.co.uk](http://www.nationaltrail.co.uk) provides information including contact details for the National Trail Officer.

### **Environmental enhancement**

Development provides opportunities to secure net gains for biodiversity and wider environmental gains, as outlined in the NPPF (paragraphs 8, 72, 102, 118, 170, 171, 174 and 175). We advise you to follow the mitigation hierarchy as set out in paragraph 175 of the NPPF and firstly consider what existing environmental features on and around the site can be retained or enhanced or what new features could be incorporated into the development proposal. Where onsite measures are not possible, you should consider off site measures. Opportunities for enhancement might include:

- Providing a new footpath through the new development to link into existing rights of way.
- Restoring a neglected hedgerow.
- Creating a new pond as an attractive feature on the site.
- Planting trees characteristic to the local area to make a positive contribution to the local landscape.
- Using native plants in landscaping schemes for better nectar and seed sources for bees and birds.
- Incorporating swift boxes or bat boxes into the design of new buildings.
- Designing lighting to encourage wildlife.
- Adding a green roof to new buildings.

You could also consider how the proposed development can contribute to the wider environment and help implement elements of any Landscape, Green Infrastructure or Biodiversity Strategy in place in your area. For example:

- Links to existing greenspace and/or opportunities to enhance and improve access.
  - Identifying opportunities for new greenspace and managing existing (and new) public spaces to be more wildlife friendly (e.g. by sowing wild flower strips)
  - Planting additional street trees.
  - Identifying any improvements to the existing public right of way network or using the opportunity of new development to extend the network to create missing links.
- Restoring neglected environmental features (e.g. coppicing a prominent hedge that is in poor condition or clearing away an eyesore).



## Planning Applications – Suggested Informative Statements and Conditions Report

If you would like to discuss any of the points in this document please contact us on 03456 066087, Option 1 or email [planningliaison@anglianwater.co.uk](mailto:planningliaison@anglianwater.co.uk)

AW Site Reference: 157049/1/0080282

Local Planning Authority: Mid Suffolk District

Site: Ashes Farm Newton Road Stowmarket  
Suffolk IP14 5AD

Proposal: Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure

Planning application: DC/20/01036

**Prepared by:** Pre-Development Team

**Date:** 17 March 2020

## ASSETS

### Section 1 - Assets Affected

There are assets owned by Anglian Water or those subject to an adoption agreement within or close to the development boundary that may affect the layout of the site. Anglian Water would ask that the following text be included within your Notice should permission be granted.

Anglian Water has assets close to or crossing this site or there are assets subject to an adoption agreement. Therefore the site layout should take this into account and accommodate those assets within either prospectively adoptable highways or public open space. If this is not practicable then the sewers will need to be diverted at the developers cost under Section 185 of the Water Industry Act 1991. or, in the case of apparatus under an adoption agreement, liaise with the owners of the apparatus. It should be noted that the diversion works should normally be completed before development can commence.

## WASTEWATER SERVICES

### Section 2 - Wastewater Treatment

The foul drainage from this development is in the catchment of Stowmarket Water Recycling Centre which currently does not have capacity to treat the flows the development site. Anglian Water are obligated to accept the foul flows from the development with the benefit of planning consent and would therefore take the necessary steps to ensure that there is sufficient treatment capacity should the Planning Authority grant planning permission.

### Section 3 - Used Water Network

This response has been based on the following submitted documents: Flood risk assessment and drainage strategy. The sewerage system at present has available capacity for these flows. If the developer wishes to connect to our sewerage network they should serve notice under Section 106 of the Water Industry Act 1991. We will then advise them of the most suitable point of connection. (1) INFORMATIVE - Notification of intention to connect to the public sewer under S106 of the Water Industry Act Approval and consent will be required by Anglian Water, under the Water Industry Act 1991. Contact Development Services Team 0345 606 6087. (2) INFORMATIVE - Notification of intention to connect to the public sewer under S106 of the Water Industry Act Approval and consent will be required by Anglian Water, under the Water Industry Act 1991. Contact Development Services Team 0345 606 6087. (3) INFORMATIVE - Protection of existing assets - A public sewer is shown on record plans within the land identified for the proposed development. It appears that development proposals will affect existing public sewers. It is recommended that the applicant contacts Anglian Water Development Services Team for further advice on this matter. Building over existing public sewers will not be permitted (without agreement) from Anglian Water. (4) INFORMATIVE - Building near to a public sewer - No building will be permitted within the statutory easement width of 3 metres from the pipeline without agreement from Anglian Water. Please contact Development Services Team on 0345 606 6087. (5) INFORMATIVE: The developer should note that the site drainage details submitted have not been approved for the purposes of adoption. If the developer wishes to have the sewers included in a sewer adoption agreement with Anglian Water (under Sections 104 of the Water Industry Act 1991), they should contact our Development Services Team on 0345 606 6087 at the earliest opportunity. Sewers intended for adoption should be designed and constructed in accordance with Sewers for Adoption guide for developers, as supplemented by Anglian Water's requirements.

### Section 4 - Surface Water Disposal

The preferred method of surface water disposal would be to a sustainable drainage system (SuDS) with connection to sewer seen as the last option. Building Regulations (part H) on Drainage and Waste Disposal for England includes a surface water drainage hierarchy, with infiltration on site as the preferred disposal option, followed by discharge to watercourse and then connection to a sewer.

From the details submitted to support the planning application the proposed method of surface water management does not relate to Anglian Water operated assets. As such, we are unable to provide comments on the suitability of the surface water management. The Local Planning Authority should seek the advice of the Lead Local Flood Authority or the Internal Drainage Board. The Environment Agency should be consulted if the drainage system directly or indirectly involves the discharge of water into a watercourse. Should the proposed method of surface water management change to include interaction with Anglian Water operated assets, we would wish to be re-consulted to ensure that an effective surface water drainage strategy is prepared and implemented.

Your Ref:DC/20/01036  
Our Ref: SCC/CON/2749/20  
Date: 22 July 2020  
Highways Enquiries to: Highways.DevelopmentControl@suffolk.gov.uk



**All planning enquiries should be sent to the Local Planning Authority.**

Email: [planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

The Planning Department  
MidSuffolk District Council  
Planning Section  
1st Floor, Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

For the attention of: Bradly Heffer

Dear Bradly,

**TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1990**

**CONSULTATION RETURN: DC/20/01036**

**PROPOSAL:** Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

Reason(s) for re-consultation: Agent response to consultee comment received by the Local Planning Authority on the 26th June 2020.

**LOCATION:** Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

**ROAD CLASS:**

Notice is hereby given that the County Council as Highway Authority recommends that any permission which that Planning Authority may give should include the conditions shown below:

**COMMENTS**

We have reviewed the technical note recently supplied with this application, the summary of our findings are as follows:

- The modelling results indicate in future year scenarios that Station Road / A1308 signalised junction is approaching capacity and A1120/Stowupland Road junction is exceeding capacity. The proposal is to introduce a roundabout at the A1120/Stowupland Road junction which mitigates the impact from this proposal. The Station Road/A1308 signalised junction mitigation proposal is not acceptable at present, but there are measures that can be considered such as timing and phasing changes that may improve the capacity here.
- The proposed visibility splays for the accesses are sufficient for the 85th%ile speeds.
- There is a single point of access for vehicles. Although we prefer 2 points of entry on a site this size, we will accept an improved wider access point and designed to distributor road standard; minimum width 7.0m. This allows an emergency vehicle to pass any obstruction.
- There is a proposal to extend the 30mph speed limit north to improve compliance with the limit for safety reasons associated with the development as more pedestrian activity is expected.

- The plans show new footways from the site access and improvements to some of the existing footways on Newton Road. There is insufficient highway land to improve the footway on B1115 north and south of Stowupland Road/Newton Road roundabout but there is safe route, although on a narrow footway, for the vulnerable user to gain access to the existing wider footway network.
- Other proposed mitigation is to construct formal parking laybys on Newton Road adjacent to the allotments.
- The catchment Primary School for pupils living in Newton Road is Chilton Community Primary School On Violet Hill Road which is approximately 1km from the centre of the site. This is considered to be within walking distance.
- The nearest bus stops to the site are located on Stowupland Road approximately 400m and the rail station is approximately 800m from the site's southern boundary which are considered within walking distance to catch public transport.
- There are records of 4 injury accidents on Stowupland Road, 2 on Newton Road, 4 at Station Road signals and one at A1120 junction with B1113. There is no pattern to suggest that highway layout or design were a contributory factor.
- The layout affects a number of Public Right of Way Footpaths and at present, these footpaths have not been indicated correctly. The footpath routes must either be accommodated and unobstructed through the development, or legally diverted. As this is an outline application, we recommend the applicant contacts the Definitive Maps team at SCC for more information regarding the legal alignment of FP01. Note, there is a fee for this service.

With the proposed mitigation and contributions for highway improvements, we consider the proposal would not have an adverse impact on the public highway with regard to congestion, safety or parking. Therefore, the County Council as Highways Authority, does not wish to restrict the grant of permission.

Taking all the above into account, it is our opinion that this development would not have a severe impact (NPPF para 109) therefore we do not object to the proposal.

#### CONDITIONS

Should the Planning Authority be minded to grant planning approval the Highway Authority in Suffolk would recommend they include the following conditions and obligations:

**Access Condition:** Before the development is commenced, details of the access and associated works, (including layout, levels, gradients, surfacing and means of surface water drainage) as outlined in Drawing No 3830-A-0101 P1, shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

**Reason:** To ensure that roads/footways are constructed to an acceptable standard.

**Visibility Condition:** Before the access into the site is first used, visibility splays shall be provided as shown on Drawing No. 3830-A-0101 P1 with an X dimension of 2.4 and a Y dimension of 90m and thereafter retained in the specified form. Notwithstanding the provisions of Part 2 Class A of the Town & Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 1995 (or any Order revoking and re-enacting that Order with or without modification) no obstruction over 0.6 metres high shall be erected, constructed, planted or permitted to grow within the areas of the visibility splays.

**Highway Condition:** Before occupation, the developer shall construct highway improvements including layby, a new footway and and improve the existing footway network as outlined on Drawing No. 383-A-0104 P1. Design and Construction details shall first be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority.

**Reason:** To ensure that suitable footways are provided to access the application site and to connect the sites with adjacent footways and bus stops.

**Highway Condition:** Prior to commencement detailed design of the mitigation measures at A1120/B1113 junction are to be submitted and approved by the highway authority as detailed on Drawing No 3830-P-106. The approved scheme shall be laid out, constructed and made functionally available for use prior to occupation and thereafter retained in the approved form for the lifetime of the development.

**Reason:** To ensure that suitable highway improvements and mitigation measures are provided.

**Travel Plan Condition:** Prior to the occupation of any dwelling details of the travel arrangements to and from the site for residents of the dwellings, in the form of a Travel Plan in accordance with the mitigation measures identified in the submitted Framework Travel Plan shall be submitted for the approval in writing by the local planning authority in consultation with the highway authority. Reason: In the interest of sustainable development as set out in the NPPF

**Travel Pack Condition:** Within one month of the first occupation of any dwelling, the occupiers of each of the dwellings shall be provided with a Residents Travel Pack (RTP). Not less than 3 months prior to the first occupation of any dwelling, the contents of the RTP shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority in consultation with the Highway Authority. Reason: In the interest of sustainable development as set out in the NPPF

**Estate Road Condition:** Prior to commencement of any works, (save for site clearance and technical investigations) details of the estate roads and footpaths, (including layout, levels, gradients, surfacing and means of surface water drainage), shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: To ensure that roads/footways are constructed to an acceptable standard.

**Estate Road Construction Condition:** No dwelling shall be occupied until the carriageways and footways serving that dwelling have been constructed to at least Binder course level or better in accordance with the approved details except with the written agreement of the Local Planning Authority in consultation with Local Highway Authority.

Reason: To ensure that satisfactory access is provided for the safety of residents and the public.

**Parking Condition:** Before the development is commenced details of the areas to be provided for the manoeuvring and parking of vehicles including electric vehicle charging units and secure cycle storage shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The approved scheme shall be carried out in its entirety before the development is brought into use and shall be retained thereafter and used for no other purpose.

Reason: To enable vehicles to enter and exit the public highway in forward gear in the interests of highway safety.

**Bin Condition:** Before the development is commenced details of the areas to be provided for storage and presentation of Refuse/Recycling bins shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

The approved scheme shall be carried out in its entirety before the development is brought into use and shall be retained thereafter for no other purpose.

Reason: To ensure that refuse recycling bins are not stored on the highway causing obstruction and dangers for other users.

**Construction Management Plan Condition:** Before the development hereby permitted is commenced a Construction Management Plan shall have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Construction of the development shall not be carried out other than in accordance with the approved plan. The Construction Management Plan shall include the following matters:

- haul routes for construction traffic on the highway network and monitoring and review mechanisms.
- provision of boundary hoarding and lighting
- details of proposed means of dust suppression
- details of measures to prevent mud from vehicles leaving the site during construction
- details of deliveries times to the site during construction phase
- details of provision to ensure pedestrian and cycle safety
- programme of works (including measures for traffic management and operating hours)
- parking and turning for vehicles of site personnel, operatives and visitors
- loading and unloading of plant and materials
- storage of plant and materials
- maintain a register of complaints and record of actions taken to deal with such complaints at the site office as specified in the Plan throughout the period of occupation of the site.

Reason: In the interest of highway safety to avoid the hazard caused by mud on the highway and to ensure minimal adverse impact on the public highway during the construction phase.



## NOTES

The granting of planning permission IS SEPARATE to any consents that may be required in relation to PROW. It DOES NOT give authorisation for structures such as gates to be erected on a PROW, or the temporary or permanent closure or diversion of a PROW. Nothing may be done to close, alter the alignment, width, surface or condition of a PROW, or to create a structure such as a gate upon a PROW, without the due legal process being followed, and permission being granted from the Rights of Way & Access Team as appropriate. Permission may or may not be granted depending on all the circumstances. For further information go to <http://www.suffolkpublicrightsofway.org.uk> and [www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way-in-suffolk](http://www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way-in-suffolk).

It is an OFFENCE to carry out works within the public highway, which includes a Public Right of Way, without the permission of the Highway Authority. Any conditions which involve work within the limits of the public highway do not give the applicant permission to carry them out. These works will need to be applied for and agreed with Suffolk County Council as the Local Highway Authority. Application form for minor works licence under Section 278 of the Highways Act 1980 can be found at the following webpage: [www.suffolk.gov.uk/planning-waste-and-environment/planning-and-development-advice/](http://www.suffolk.gov.uk/planning-waste-and-environment/planning-and-development-advice/).

The Local Planning Authority recommends that developers of housing estates should enter into formal agreement with the Highway Authority under Section 38 of the Highways Act 1980 relating to the construction and subsequent adoption of Estate Roads.

## S106 CONTRIBUTIONS

The intension will be for the developer to enter into unilateral undertaking with SCC to create the Traffic Regulation Order (TRO) to extend the 30mph speed limit on Newton Road. The contribution required to carry the required works will be £10,000.

To ensure the Travel Plan is implemented, a contribution of £128,150 (£427.17 per dwelling) for Suffolk County Council to take on the implementation of the Travel Plan on behalf of the developer. This Travel Plan would be implemented in accordance with the Suffolk Travel Plan Guidance, that can be found at <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/planning-waste-and-environment/planning-and-development-advice/travel-plans/>.

Yours sincerely,

**Samantha Harvey**  
**Senior Development Management Engineer**  
Growth, Highways and Infrastructure

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 28 Jun 2021 09:44:32

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/20/01036

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** GHI PROW Planning <PROWplanning@suffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 25 June 2021 10:49

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Cc:** David Falk <david.falk@suffolk.gov.uk>; Kevin Verlander <Kevin.Verlander@suffolk.gov.uk>; Sam Trayton <Sam.Trayton@suffolk.gov.uk>; Sharon Berry (MSDC) <Sharon.Berry@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; Ben Chester <Ben.Chester@suffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** RE: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/20/01036

## **PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAY AND ACCESS RESPONSE**

**REF: Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket – DC/20/01036**

Thank you for your re-consultation concerning the above application.

As the Applicant has previously been notified, the proposed site does contain public rights of way (PROW): Footpath 6 and Footpath 8 Stowmarket. The Definitive Map for Stowmarket can be seen at <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/assets/Roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way/Stowmarket-1-of-2.pdf>. A more detailed plot of public rights of way can be provided and we would strongly advise the Applicant to contact [DefinitiveMaps@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:DefinitiveMaps@suffolk.gov.uk) for more information. Note, there is a fee for this service.

**We are pleased to see that the Applicant has now clearly depicted FP6 and FP8 on their masterplan dated 16 June 2021, and we are therefore content to withdraw our objection. However the Applicant MUST still take the following into account:**

1. PROW are divided into the following classifications:
  - Public Footpath – only for use on foot or with a mobility vehicle
  - Public Bridleway – use as per a public footpath, and on horseback or by bicycle
  - Restricted Byway – use as per a bridleway, and by a ‘non-motorised vehicle’, e.g. a horse and carriage
  - Byway Open to All Traffic (BOAT) – can be used by all vehicles, in addition to people on foot, mobility vehicle, horseback and bicycle

All currently recorded PROW are shown on the Definitive Map and described in the Definitive Statement (together forming the legal record of all currently recorded PROW). There may be other PROW that exist which have not been registered on the Definitive Map. These paths are either historical paths that were not claimed under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 or since, or paths that have been created by years of public use. To check for any unrecorded rights or anomalies, please contact [DefinitiveMaps@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:DefinitiveMaps@suffolk.gov.uk).

2. **PROW MUST remain open, unobstructed and safe for the public to use at all times**, including throughout any construction period. If it is necessary to temporarily close or divert a PROW, the appropriate process must be followed as per point 4 below.
3. The applicant, and any future owners, residents etc, must have private rights to take motorised vehicles over a PROW other than a BOAT. To do so without lawful authority is an offence under the Road Traffic Act 1988. Any damage to a PROW resulting from works must be made good by the applicant. Suffolk County Council is not responsible for the maintenance and repair of PROW beyond the wear and tear of normal use for its classification and will seek to recover the costs of any such damage it is required to remedy. We do not keep records of private rights and suggest that a solicitor is contacted.
4. **The granting of planning permission IS SEPARATE to any consents that may be required in relation to PROW. It DOES NOT** give authorisation for structures such as gates to be erected on a PROW, or the temporary or permanent closure or diversion of a PROW. Nothing may be done to close, alter the alignment, width, surface or condition of a PROW, or to create a structure such as a gate upon a PROW, without the due legal process being followed, and permission being granted from the Rights of Way & Access Team as appropriate. Permission may or may not be granted depending on all the circumstances. To apply for permission from Suffolk County Council (as the highway authority for Suffolk) please see below:
  - To apply for permission to carry out work on a PROW, or seek a temporary closure –<https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way-in-suffolk/rights-and-responsibilities/> or telephone 0345 606 6071. **PLEASE NOTE** that any damage to a PROW resulting from works must be made good by the applicant. Suffolk County Council is not

responsible for the maintenance and repair of PROW beyond the wear and tear of normal use for its classification and will seek to recover the costs of any such damage it is required to remedy.

- To discuss applying for permission for structures such as gates to be constructed on a PROW – contact the relevant Area Rights of Way Team <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way-in-suffolk/public-rights-of-way-contacts/> or telephone 0345 606 6071.

5. **To apply for permission for a PROW to be stopped up or diverted within a development site, the officer at the appropriate borough or district council should be contacted at as early an opportunity as possible** to discuss the making of an order under s257 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 - <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way-in-suffolk/public-rights-of-way-contacts/> **PLEASE NOTE** that nothing may be done to stop up or divert the legal alignment of a PROW until the due legal process has been completed and the order has come into force.
6. Under Section 167 of the Highways Act 1980 any structural retaining wall within 3.66 metres of a PROW with a retained height in excess of 1.37 metres, must not be constructed without the prior written approval of drawings and specifications by Suffolk County Council. The process to be followed to gain approval will depend on the nature and complexity of the proposals. Construction of any retaining wall or structure that supports a PROW or is likely to affect the stability of the PROW may also need prior approval at the discretion of Suffolk County Council. Applicants are strongly encouraged to discuss preliminary proposals at an early stage.
7. Any hedges adjacent to PROW must be planted a minimum of 1 metre from the edge of the path in order to allow for annual growth and cutting, and should not be allowed to obstruct the PROW. Some hedge types may need more space, and this should be taken into account by the applicant. In addition, any fencing should be positioned a minimum of 0.5 metres from the edge of the path in order to allow for cutting and maintenance of the path, and should not be allowed to obstruct the PROW.

**In the experience of the County Council, early contact with the relevant PROW officer avoids problems later on, when they may be more time consuming and expensive for the applicant to address. More information about Public Rights of Way can be found at [www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way-in-suffolk/](http://www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/public-rights-of-way-in-suffolk/)**

Thank you for taking the time to consider this response.

#### **Public Rights of Way Team**

Growth, Highways and Infrastructure  
Suffolk County Council  
Phoenix House, 3 Goddard Road, Ipswich IP1 5NP  
[PROWplanning@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:PROWplanning@suffolk.gov.uk)

-----Original Message-----

From: [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

Sent: 16 June 2021 16:56

To: GHI PROW Planning <[PROWplanning@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:PROWplanning@suffolk.gov.uk)>

Subject: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/20/01036 \*through

Please find attached planning re-consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/20/01036 - Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council (BMSDC) will be Data Controllers of the information you are providing. As required by the Data Protection Act 2018 the information will be kept safe, secure, processed and only shared for those purposes or where it is allowed by law. In some circumstances however we may need to disclose your personal details to a third party so that they can provide a service you have requested, or fulfil a request for information. Any information about you that we pass to

**From:** Chris Ward <Chris.Ward@suffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 19 March 2020 09:53  
**To:** Bradly Heffer <Bradly.Heffer@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; Sam Harvey <Sam.Harvey@suffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** RE: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/20/01036

Dear Bradly,

Thank you for consulting me about the proposed residential development off Newton Road in Stowmarket. I will be providing a response for the Travel Plan submitted and the other sustainable transport measures, however it will form part of the formal Suffolk County Council Highways response that Sam Harvey is leading on to comply with internal protocol.

Kind regards

**Chris Ward**  
Travel Plan Officer  
Transport Strategy  
Strategic Development - Growth, Highways and Infrastructure  
Suffolk County Council

Endeavour House, 8 Russell Road, Ipswich, IP1 2BX

web : <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/planning-waste-and-environment/planning-and-development-advice/travel-plans/>

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>  
**Sent:** 10 March 2020 16:49  
**To:** Chris Ward  
**Subject:** MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/20/01036

Please find attached planning consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/20/01036 - Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council (BMSDC) will be Data Controllers of the information you are providing. As required by the Data Protection Act 2018 the information will be kept safe, secure, processed and only shared for those purposes or where it is allowed by law. In some circumstances however we may need to disclose your personal details to a third party so that

Your ref: DC/20/01036/OUT  
 Our ref: Stowmarket – Ashes Farm, Newton  
 Road 60026  
 Date: 05 May 2022  
 Enquiries: Neil McManus  
 Tel: 07973 640625  
 Email: [neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk)

Bradly Heffer,  
 Growth & Sustainable Planning,  
 Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils,  
 Endeavour House,  
 8 Russell Road,  
 Ipswich,  
 Suffolk,  
 IP1 2BX

Dear Bradly,

**Stowmarket: Ashes Farm, Newton Road – developer contributions**

I refer to the proposal: application for outline planning permission (access to be considered) – erection of up to 300no. dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space, and drainage infrastructure.

An updated consultation response with revised infrastructure contributions was previously submitted to the local planning authority by way of letter dated 01 December 2021, which was time-limited to six months. Unless circumstances change, the response dated 01 December 2021 is still applicable for a further period to 30 November 2022.

Summary of infrastructure requirements based on 300no. dwellings:

|      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| S106 | Education  |            |
|      | - Primary school new build @ £20,508 per pupil place   | £1,538,100 |
|      | - Secondary school expansion @ £23,775 per pupil place | £1,283,850 |
|      | - Sixth form expansion @ £23,775 per pupil place       | £285,300   |
| S106 | Early years  |            |
|      | - New build contribution @ £20,508 per pupil place     | £553,716   |
|      | - Fully serviced land – freehold                       | £1         |
| S106 | Libraries improvements @ £216 per dwelling             | £64,800    |
| S106 | Household waste @ £113 per dwelling                    | £33,900    |
| S106 | Monitoring fee per obligation trigger point            | £412       |
| S106 | Highways   | tbc        |

This application is part of the strategic allocation known as ‘Stowmarket North – The Ashes’. As previously confirmed by the county council, there is a requirement to identify and secure fully serviced land of a minimum area of 0.1 hectares for a new early years

setting. The strategic allocation must be planned and delivered in a comprehensive manner – this is covered in the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (SAAP) [adopted 2013]. SAAP Policy 6.14 Development Briefs says,

*A development brief will be produced before an application for planning permission is submitted. This development brief should follow the principles set out in paragraph 4.4 - 4.8 and take into account the Stowmarket Masterplan (where it is pertinent), the objectives and policies of the SAAP and other policies of the development plan.*

This development proposal requires the securing of a land reservation for the new early years setting.

There are important issues in respect of highways and flood planning matters that need to be considered and planned in a comprehensive manner for The Ashes allocation.

Yours sincerely,

Neil McManus BSc (Hons) MRICS  
Development Contributions Manager  
Growth, Highways & Infrastructure Directorate

cc Luke Barber/Ben Chester, SCC (highways)  
Kelly Smith, SCC (early years)  
Jason Skilton, SCC (LLFA)  
Vincent Pearce, BMSDC (planning)

Your ref: DC/20/01036/OUT  
 Our ref: 60026  
 Date: 1 December 2021  
 Enquiries to: Isabel Elder  
 Email: [isabel.elder@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:isabel.elder@suffolk.gov.uk)

**By e-mail only:**

[planninggreen@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planninggreen@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

FAO Bradley Heffer

Dear Bradley,

**Re: Stowmarket: Ashes Farm, Newton Road – developer contributions**

I refer to the proposal: Application for outline planning permission (access to be considered) – erection of up to 300 no. dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

Further to my letter dated 9 June 2021, which was time limited to 6 months, I can confirm that the County Council has no amendments to make at this stage to our request.

SCC have previously set out requirements in a letter dated 14 September 2020 which was time-limited to six months and subsequent updated letter of 4 March 2021 with revised figures.

The figures below are valid for a further 6 months from the date of this letter.

This site is identified as a strategic site and therefore infrastructure contributions fall to S106 as it is currently zero rated in CIL terms:

| <b>S106</b> |  | <b>Total contribution</b> | <b>Per Dwelling</b> |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| S106        | Primary school new build @ £20,508 per place 75 pupils arising   | <b>£1,538,100.00</b>      | £5,127.00           |
| S106        | Secondary school expansion @ £23,775 per place 54 pupils arising | <b>£1,283,850.00</b>      | £4,279.50           |
| S106        | Sixth form expansion @ £23,775 per place 12 pupils arising       | <b>£285,300.00</b>        | £951.00             |
| S106        | Early years land 0.1 ha  | <b>£1</b>                 |                     |
| S106        | Early years new build @ £20,508 per place 27 places arising      | <b>£553,716.00</b>        | £1,845.72           |
| S106        | Libraries improvements & books etc                               | <b>£64,800.00</b>         | £216.00             |
| S106        | Waste Improvements   | <b>£33,900.00</b>         | £113.00             |
| S106        | Highways   | <b>tbc</b>                |                     |

|      |   |             |  |
|------|---|-------------|--|
| S106 | Monitoring fee for each planning obligation trigger | <b>£412</b> |  |
|------|---|-------------|--|

Yours sincerely,

*Isabel*

Isabel Elder  
Developer Contributions  
Growth, Highways & Infrastructure Directorate

cc SCC, Carol Barber  
BMSDC Infrastructure Team



Your ref: DC/20/01036  
 Our ref: 60026  
 Date: 03 March 2021  
 Enquiries to: Peter Freer  
 Tel: 01473 264801  
 Email: [peter.freer@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:peter.freer@suffolk.gov.uk)

**By e-mail only:**  
[planninggreen@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planninggreen@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

FAO Bradly Heffer

Dear Bradly,

**Re: Stowmarket: Ashes Farm, Newton Road – developer contributions**

I refer to the proposal: application for outline planning permission (access to be considered) – erection of up to 300 no. dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

This letter provides an update in respect of infrastructure requirements set out in SCC’s previous letter dated 14 September 2020 which was time-limited to six months.

Updated summary of infrastructure requirements – This site is identified as a strategic site and therefore infrastructure contributions fall to CIL as it is currently zero rated in terms:

| <b>S106</b> |  | <b>Total contribution</b> | <b>Per Dwelling</b> |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| S106        | Primary school new build @ £20,508 per place 75 pupils arising   | <b>£1,538,100.00</b>      | £5,127.00           |
| S106        | Secondary school expansion @ £23,775 per place 54 pupils arising | <b>£1,283,850.00</b>      | £4,279.50           |
| S106        | Sixth form expansion @ £23,775 per place 12 pupils arising       | <b>£285,300.00</b>        | £951.00             |
| S106        | Early years land 0.1 ha  | <b>£1</b>                 |                     |
| S106        | Early years new build @ £20,508 per place 27 places arising      | <b>£553,716.00</b>        | £1,845.72           |
| S106        | Libraries improvements & books etc                               | <b>£64,800.00</b>         | £216.00             |
| S106        | Waste Improvements   | <b>£33,900.00</b>         | £113.00             |
| S106        | Highways   | <b>tbc</b>                |                     |
| S106        | Monitoring fee for each planning obligation trigger              | <b>£412</b>               |                     |

## 1. Education

The most recent scorecard is 2019 and the national average school new build cost per pupil for primary schools is £20,508 (March 2020). The regional weighting for the East of England based on BCIS indices, which includes Suffolk, is 1. When applied to the national new build cost (£20,508/1.00) produces a total of £20,508 per pupil for new build of primary schools.

The most recent scorecard is 2019 and the national average school expansion build cost per pupil for secondary schools is £23,775 (March 2020). The regional weighting for the East of England based on BCIS indices, which includes Suffolk, is 1. When applied to the national expansion build cost (£23,775/1.00) produces a total of £23,775 per pupil for permanent expansion of secondary schools. The DfE guidance in paragraph 16 says, "further education places provided within secondary school sixth forms will cost broadly the same as a secondary school place".

Contribution to new primary school at either Chilton Leys or Stowupland.

## 2. Pre-school provision

In paragraph 16 of the DfE guidance it says, "Developer contributions for early years provision will usually be used to fund places at existing or new school sites, incorporated within primary or all-through schools. Therefore, we recommend that the per pupil cost of early years provision is assumed to be the same as for a primary school".

A new Early Years setting is required on this site with a site area of 0.1ha and secured for £1.

3. The above information is time-limited for 6 months only from the date of this letter.

Yours sincerely,

*PJ Freer*

Peter Freer MSc MRTPI  
Senior Planning and Infrastructure Officer  
Growth, Highways & Infrastructure Directorate

cc SCC, Carol Barber  
BMSDC Infrastructure Team

Your ref: DC/20/01036  
 Our ref: Stowmarket – Ashes Farm, Newton  
 Road 60026  
 Date: 11 September 2020  
 Enquiries: Neil McManus  
 Tel: 07973 640625  
 Email: [neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk)

Bradly Heffer,  
 Growth & Sustainable Planning,  
 Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils,  
 Endeavour House,  
 8 Russell Road,  
 Ipswich,  
 Suffolk,  
 IP1 2BX

Dear Bradly,

### **Stowmarket: Ashes Farm, Newton Road – developer contributions**

I refer to the proposal: application for outline planning permission (access to be considered) – erection of up to 300no. dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

This letter provides an update in respect of infrastructure requirements set out in my letter dated 12 March 2020 which was time-limited to six months.

Updated summary of infrastructure requirements:

|      |   |            |
|------|---|------------|
| S106 | Education   |            |
|      | - Primary school new build @ £20,508 per place      | £1,538,100 |
|      | - Secondary school expansion @ £23,775 per place    | £1,283,850 |
|      | - Sixth form expansion @ £23,775 per place          | £285,300   |
| S106 | Early years land                                    | £1         |
| S106 | Early years new build @ £20,508 per place           | £553,716   |
| S106 | Libraries improvements & books etc.                 | £69,600    |
| S106 | Waste improvements                                  | £33,000    |
| S106 | Highways  | tbc        |
| S106 | Monitoring fee for each planning obligation trigger | £412       |

#### **1. Education.**

The most recent scorecard is 2019 and the national average school new build cost per pupil for primary schools is £20,508 (March 2020). The regional weighting for the East of England based on BCIS indices, which includes Suffolk, is 1. When applied to the national new build cost (£20,508/1.00) produces a total of £20,508 per pupil for new build of primary schools.

The most recent scorecard is 2019 and the national average school expansion build cost per pupil for secondary schools is £23,775 (March 2020). The regional weighting for the East of England based on BCIS indices, which includes Suffolk, is 1. When applied to the national expansion build cost (£23,775/1.00) produces a total of £23,775 per pupil for permanent expansion of secondary schools. The DfE guidance in paragraph 16 says, *“further education places provided within secondary school sixth forms will cost broadly the same as a secondary school place”*.

## **2. Pre-school provision.**

In paragraph 16 of the DfE guidance it says, *“Developer contributions for early years provision will usually be used to fund places at existing or new school sites, incorporated within primary or all-through schools. Therefore, we recommend that the per pupil cost of early years provision is assumed to be the same as for a primary school”*.

**3.** The above information is time-limited for 6 months only from the date of this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Neil McManus BSc (Hons) MRICS  
Development Contributions Manager  
Growth, Highways & Infrastructure

cc Carol Barber, SCC (education)

Your ref: DC/20/01036  
 Our ref: Stowmarket – Ashes Farm, Newton  
 Road 60026  
 Date: 12 March 2020  
 Enquiries: Neil McManus  
 Tel: 07973 640625  
 Email: [neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk)

Bradly Heffer,  
 Growth & Sustainable Planning,  
 Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils,  
 Endeavour House,  
 8 Russell Road,  
 Ipswich,  
 Suffolk,  
 IP1 2BX

Dear Bradly,

**Stowmarket: Ashes Farm, Newton Road – developer contributions**

I refer to the proposal: application for outline planning permission (access to be considered) – erection of up to 300no. dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

Summary of infrastructure requirements:

|      |                                     |            |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| S106 | Education                           |            |
|      | - Primary school new build          | £1,470,825 |
|      | - Secondary school expansion        | £1,227,852 |
|      | - Sixth form expansion              | £272,856   |
| S106 | Early years land                    | £1         |
| S106 | Early years new build               | £529,497   |
| S106 | Libraries improvements & books etc. | £69,600    |
| S106 | Waste improvements                  | £33,000    |
| S106 | Highways                            | tbc        |

Previous advice for the strategic allocation has been submitted to the local planning authority via letters sent December 2013, March 2016, April 2016, April 2017 and August 2018. However, it is disappointing that no pre-application advice has been sought in respect of this separate planning application. The NPPF in paragraphs 39 – 45 strongly encourages pre-application engagement and front-loading. Paragraph 41 says, *“The more issues that can be resolved at pre-application stage, including the need to deliver improvements in infrastructure and affordable housing, the greater the benefits.....”*.

This proposed development must be considered and planned comprehensively with the adjacent part of the strategic site allocation which is being separately promoted in order to secure a better plan-led outcome for the locality.

I set out below Suffolk County Council's infrastructure requirements associated with this development proposal which will need to be considered by the local planning authority. The county council will need to be a party to any sealed Section 106 legal agreement if it includes obligations which are its responsibility as service provider. Without the following contributions being agreed between the applicant and the local authority, the development cannot be considered to accord with relevant policies.

The development falls within the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (SAAP) which was adopted in February 2013 and it therefore needs to be considered in relation to SAAP Policy 11.1 and Core Strategy Policy CS6 which requires all development to provide for the supporting infrastructure they necessitate. The site is identified as part of the allocation under SAAP Policy 6.13. Under SAAP Policy 6.14 Development Briefs it says, "*A development brief will be produced before an application for planning permission is submitted. This development brief should follow the principles set out in paragraph 4.4 – 4.8 and take into account the Stowmarket Masterplan (where it is pertinent), the objectives and policies of the SAAP and other policies of the development plan*". Ashes Farm Development Brief and Delivery Framework (November 2016) – The SAAP (2013) allocated 'The Ashes' for a mix of residential development and open space. In April 2016, following on from meetings with the landowners and their agents, the Council commissioned a team of consultants to facilitate discussions and prepare a delivery framework to identify and assess the constraints and develop viable solutions. The framework has provided options that will overcome the site constraints, increase the potential capacity and tested viability.

This proposal must take into account the cumulative impacts on infrastructure for the 'whole' strategic allocation of 'The Ashes' and be planned, designed & delivered in a comprehensive manner so as to achieve a well-designed place as set out in Chapter 12 of the NPPF, the Core Strategy, the SAAP, and the Ashes Farm Development Brief and Delivery Framework.

It is considered that the requirements of Suffolk County Council meet the legal tests set out in paragraph 56 of the National Planning Policy Framework and Regulation 122 of the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (as amended). The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) paragraph 56 sets out the requirements of planning obligations, which are that they must be:

- a) *Necessary to make the development acceptable in planning terms;*
- b) *Directly related to the development; and,*
- c) *Fairly and reasonably related in scale and kind to the development.*

The County and District Councils have a shared approach to calculating infrastructure needs, in the adopted Section 106 Developers Guide to Infrastructure Contributions in Suffolk.

### **Community Infrastructure Levy**

Mid Suffolk District Council adopted a CIL Charging Schedule on 21 January 2016 and charges CIL on planning permissions granted after 11 April 2016.

However, this strategic site in Stowmarket will provide all the necessary infrastructure through planning obligations (and not the Community Infrastructure Levy) relating specifically to the development.

New CIL Regulations were laid before Parliament on 4 June 2019. These Regulations (Community Infrastructure Levy (Amendment) (England) (No. 2) Regulations 2019) came into force on 1 September 2019 (“the commencement date”). Regulation 11 removes regulation 123 (pooling restriction and the CIL 123 List in respect of ‘relevant infrastructure’).

**1. Education.** Paragraph 94 of the NPPF states: *‘It is important that a sufficient choice of school places is available to meet the needs of existing and new communities. Local planning authorities should take a proactive, positive and collaborative approach to meeting this requirement, and to development that will widen choice in education. They should:*

- a) give great weight to the need to create, expand or alter schools through the preparation of plans and decisions on applications; and*
- b) work with schools promoters, delivery partners and statutory bodies to identify and resolve key planning issues before applications are submitted.’*

Furthermore, the NPPF at paragraph 104 states: *‘Planning policies should:*

- a) support an appropriate mix of uses across an area, and within larger scale sites, to minimise the number and length of journeys needed for employment, shopping, leisure, education and other activities;’*

The Department for Education (DfE) publications *‘Education provision in garden communities’* [April 2019] and *‘Securing developer contributions for education’* [November 2019], which should be read in conjunction with the Planning Practice Guidance (PPG) advice on planning obligations [revised September 2019]. Paragraph 19 of the DfE guidance about securing developer contributions states, *“We advise local authorities with education responsibilities to work jointly with relevant local planning authorities as plans are prepared and planning applications determined, to ensure that all education needs are properly addressed, including both temporary and permanent education needs where relevant, such as school transport costs and temporary school provision before a permanent new school opens within a development site”.*

In paragraph 15 of the DfE guidance it says, *“We advise that you base the assumed cost of mainstream school places on national average costs published annually in the DfE school place scorecards. This allows you to differentiate between the average per pupil costs of a new school, permanent expansion or temporary expansion, ensuring developer contributions are fairly and reasonably related in scale and kind to the development. You should adjust the national average to reflect the costs in your region, using BCIS location factors”.*

The most recent scorecard is 2018 and the national average new build cost per pupil for primary schools is £19,611. The most recent (March 2019) BCIS location factor for the

East of England, which includes Suffolk, is 100. When applied to the national new build cost (£19,611 x 1.00) produces a total of £19,611 per pupil for new build primary schools.

The most recent scorecard is 2018 and the national average expansion build cost per pupil for secondary schools is £22,738. The most recent (March 2019) BCIS location factor for the East of England, which includes Suffolk, is 100. When applied to the national expansion build cost (£22,738 x 1.00) produces a total of £22,738 per pupil for permanent expansion of secondary schools. The DfE guidance in paragraph 16 says, *“further education places provided within secondary school sixth forms will cost broadly the same as a secondary school place”*.

### Pupil yields

SCC would anticipate the following **minimum** pupil yields from a development of 300 dwellings, namely:

- a) Primary school age range, 5-11: 75 pupils. Cost per place is £19,611 (2019/20 costs). A financial contribution towards the delivery of new primary school provision at either the Chilton Leys strategic allocation or in Stowupland.
- b) Secondary school age range, 11-16: 54 pupils. Cost per place is £22,738 (2019/20 costs). A financial contribution towards the expansion, improvement and enhancement of secondary schools serving the development.
- c) Secondary school age range, 16+: 12 pupils. Costs per place is £22,738 (2019/20 costs). A financial contribution towards the expansion, improvement and enhancement of sixth form provision serving the development.

### Primary education build costs

- £19,611 per pupil for new build primary schools.
- It is anticipated that 75 primary age-pupils will arise. Total contribution sought is 75 pupils x £19,611 per pupil place = £1,470,825 (2019/20 costs).
- Building Bulletin 103 published by the Department for Education and the Education Funding Agency in June 2014 – this document aims to assist architects, sponsors and those involved in creating a design brief for new school buildings.
- All contributions increased in line with the BCIS index.
- Contributions held for a minimum period of 10 years from the date of first occupation of the final dwelling.
- Payment trigger points: 5% prior to commencement, 20% prior to the 1<sup>st</sup> dwelling occupation, 35% prior to the 100<sup>th</sup> dwelling occupation & 40% prior to the 200<sup>th</sup> dwelling occupation.

### School transport costs

- An assessment of safe walking and cycling routes must be carried out by the applicant. The presumption is that all pupils arising from this proposed development will be able to access schools within safe walking distance which will minimise the length and number of journeys.



- Transport cost per pupil per annum is currently estimated at £960.

### Secondary education and sixth form build costs

- £22,738 per pupil for permanent expansion of secondary schools.
- It is anticipated that 54 secondary age-pupils and 12 sixth form pupils will arise. Total contribution sought is 66 pupils x £22,738 per pupil place = £1,500,708 (2019/20 costs).
- Building Bulletin 103 published by the Department for Education and the Education Funding Agency in June 2014 – this document aims to assist architects, sponsors and those involved in creating a design brief for new school buildings.
- All contributions increased in line with the BCIS index.
- Contributions held for a minimum period of 15 years from the date of first occupation of the final dwelling.
- Payment trigger points: 5% prior to commencement, 20% prior to the 1<sup>st</sup> dwelling occupation, 35% prior to the 100<sup>th</sup> dwelling occupation & 40% prior to the 200<sup>th</sup> dwelling occupation.

### **2. Pre-school provision.** Education for early years should be considered as part of addressing the requirements of the NPPF Section 8: *'Promoting healthy and safe communities'*

The Childcare Act 2006 places a range of duties on local authorities regarding the provision of sufficient, sustainable and flexible childcare that is responsive to parents' needs. Local authorities are required to take a lead role in facilitating the childcare market within the broader framework of shaping children's services in partnership with the private, voluntary and independent sector. Section 7 of the Act sets out a duty to secure funded early years provision of the equivalent of 15 hours funded education per week for 38 weeks of the year for children from the term after their third birthday until they are of compulsory school age. The Education Act 2011 places a statutory duty on local authorities to ensure the provision of early education for every disadvantaged 2-year-old the equivalent of 15 hours funded education per week for 38 weeks. The Childcare Act 2016 places a duty on local authorities to secure the equivalent of 30 hours funded childcare for 38 weeks of the year for qualifying children from September 2017 – this entitlement only applies to 3 and 4 years old of working parents.

From these development proposals SCC would anticipate up to 45 pre-school children arising, which is equivalent to 27 FTE pre-school children (one FTE is based on a place used for 30 hours per week).

In respect of early years requirements, the county council refers to the DfE publication *'Statutory framework for the early years foundation stage: Setting the standards for learning, development and care for children from birth to five'* (3 March 2017). This framework is mandatory for all early years providers in England (from 3 April 2017): maintained schools; non-maintained schools; independent schools; all providers on the Early Years Register; and all providers registered with an early years childminder agency.

In paragraph 16 of the DfE guidance it says, “Developer contributions for early years provision will usually be used to fund places at existing or new school sites, incorporated within primary or all-through schools. Therefore, we recommend that the per pupil cost of early years provision is assumed to be the same as for a primary school”.

The strategy for early years’ provision would be to provide a new on-site setting.

### Early years land requirements

- A fully serviced site – minimum site area of 0.1 hectares. Suitable location to be identified and agreed at the reserved matters stage.
- Land transfer trigger point – option to transfer to SCC prior to the 50th dwelling occupation. Unencumbered freehold for £1.

### Early years settings build costs

- £19,611 per child for new build early years setting.
- It is anticipated that 27 early years children will arise. Total contribution sought is 27 pupils x £19,611 per pupil place = £529,497 (2019/20 costs).
- All contributions increased in line with the BCIS index.
- Contributions held for a minimum period of 10 years from the date of first occupation of the final dwelling.
- Payment trigger points: 5% prior to commencement, 20% prior to the 1<sup>st</sup> dwelling occupation, 35% prior to the 100<sup>th</sup> dwelling occupation & 40% prior to the 200<sup>th</sup> dwelling occupation.

**3. Play space provision.** This should be considered as part of addressing the requirements of the NPPF Section 8: ‘Promoting healthy and safe communities.’ A key document is the ‘Quality in Play’ document fifth edition published in 2016 by Play England.

**4. Transport issues.** Refer to the NPPF Section 9 ‘Promoting sustainable transport’.

An assessment of highways and transport issues will be required as part of the planning application. This will include travel plan, pedestrian & cycle provision, public transport, rights of way, air quality and highway provision (both on-site and off-site). Requirements will be dealt with via planning conditions and Section 106 as appropriate, and infrastructure delivered to adoptable standards via Section 38 and Section 278. This is being coordinated by Suffolk County Council FAO Luke Barber and Samantha Harvey, and a separate consultation response will be sent.

Suffolk County Council, in its role as local Highway Authority, has worked with the local planning authorities to develop county-wide technical guidance on parking which replaces the preceding Suffolk Advisory Parking Standards (2002) in light of new national policy and local research. It has been subject to public consultation and was adopted by Suffolk County Council in November 2014 (updated 2019).

**5. Libraries.** Refer to the NPPF Chapter 8 ‘Promoting healthy and safe communities’.

The libraries and archive infrastructure provision topic paper sets out the detailed approach to how contributions are calculated. A contribution of £216 per dwelling is sought i.e. £64,800. A minimum standard of 30 square metres of new library space per 1,000 populations is required. Construction and initial fit out cost of £3,000 per square metre for libraries (based on RICS Building Cost Information Service data but excluding land costs). This gives a cost of  $(30 \times £3,000) = £90,000$  per 1,000 people or £90 per person for library space. Assumes average of 2.4 persons per dwelling.

There is a project identified to improve the Stowmarket Library. This development will place additional demands on the library service, so a contribution of up to £216 per dwelling is sought to help fund this project.

In addition, each house is expected to generate the need for 2.8 library items per annum (Suffolk standard level of stock per 1000 population is 1,174, CIPFA Library Survey 2015). The average cost of library stock in Suffolk is £5.66 per item. This includes books and physical non-book items, like spoken word and music CDs, and DVDs, as well as daily newspapers and periodicals. This gives a cost per dwelling of  $2.8 \text{ items} \times £5.66 = £16$  per dwelling. This scheme would therefore support a contribution of  $300 \text{ dwellings} \times £16 \text{ per dwelling} = £4,800$ .

- 6. Waste.** All local planning authorities should have regard to both the Waste Management Plan for England and the National Planning Policy for Waste when discharging their responsibilities to the extent that they are appropriate to waste management. The Waste Management Plan for England sets out the Government's ambition to work towards a more sustainable and efficient approach to resource use and management.

Paragraph 8 of the National Planning Policy for Waste states that when determining planning applications for non-waste development, local planning authorities should, to the extent appropriate to their responsibilities, ensure that:

- *New, non-waste development makes sufficient provision for waste management and promotes good design to secure the integration of waste management facilities with the rest of the development and, in less developed areas, with the local landscape. This includes providing adequate storage facilities at residential premises, for example by ensuring that there is sufficient and discrete provision for bins, to facilitate a high quality, comprehensive and frequent household collection service.*

The Developers Guide sets out the approach to securing developer contributions for waste. The County Council, as Waste Disposal Authority, is pursuing a strategy of reducing reliance on landfill and moving towards alternative methods of disposal, but with the emphasis on waste minimisation and recycling. In terms of the disposal of municipal residual waste the county council has Energy from Waste (EfW) facility serving Suffolk. To meet targets for reducing the land filling of biodegradable municipal waste under Article 5(2) of the EC Landfill Directive, the EfW facility is the main means of disposal. However, an important part of this overall strategy is encouraging residents to minimise and recycle waste arisings to reduce the need for collection and disposal.

Household Waste and Recycling Centre – Old Bury Road, Stowmarket IP14 1JQ: Already at capacity and significantly challenged. Current issues are:

- Footprint (m<sup>2</sup>) is small for number of visitors and tonnages received
  - Restricted parking space for visitors to utilise and access all recyclables containers
  - Restricted number of containers on site
  - No available space to add material streams to recycle or add reuse facility
- Traffic queuing at busy times due to challenging access arrangements
  - Access off the highway is from one way only
- Complaints regarding queues and noise
- No available land around current site to expand
- Site closes for safety reasons when containers are exchanged

SCC has a project underway to identify a new HWRC site for the Stowmarket catchment area. Likely cost of a new HWRC is between £3m and £5m. This is a priority site in the Waste Infrastructure Strategy and it is hoped that budget will be identified for this purpose. However, the Waste Service would expect a s106 contribution of £110 per household from any significant development in this area. In this case a sum in the region of £33,000 would be applicable.

SCC requests that waste bins and garden composting bins should be provided before occupation of each dwelling and this will be secured by way of a planning condition. SCC would also encourage the installation of water butts connected to gutter down-pipes to harvest rainwater for use by occupants in their gardens.

- 7. Supported Housing.** Section 5 of the NPPF seeks to deliver a wide choice of high-quality homes. Supported Housing provision, including Extra Care/Very Sheltered Housing providing accommodation for those in need of care, including the elderly and people with learning disabilities, needs to be considered in accordance with paragraphs 61 to 64 of the NPPF.

Following the replacement of the Lifetime Homes standard, designing homes to Building Regulations Part M 'Category M4(2)' standard offers a useful way of meeting this requirement, with a proportion of dwellings being built to 'Category M4(3)' standard. In addition, we would expect a proportion of the housing and/or land use to be allocated for housing with care for older people e.g. Care Home and/or specialised housing needs, based on further discussion with the LPAs housing team to identify local housing needs.

- 8. Sustainable Drainage Systems.** Section 14 of the NPPF seeks to meet the challenges of climate change, flooding and coastal change. Paragraphs 155 – 165 refer to planning and flood risk and paragraph 165 states: *'Major developments should incorporate sustainable drainage systems unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. The systems used should:*

- a) *take account of advice from the lead local flood authority;*
- b) *have appropriate proposed minimum operational standards;*

- c) *have maintenance arrangements in place to ensure an acceptable standard of operation for the lifetime of the development; and*
- d) *where possible, provide multifunctional benefits.'*

In accordance with the NPPF, when considering a major development (of 10 dwellings or more), sustainable drainage systems should be provided unless demonstrated to be inappropriate

Suffolk County Council FAO Jason Skilton will coordinate a consultation response.

- 9. Fire Service.** Any fire hydrant issues will need to be covered by appropriate planning conditions. SCC would strongly recommend the installation of automatic fire sprinklers. The Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service requests that early consideration is given during the design stage of the development for both access for fire vehicles and the provisions of water for firefighting which will allow SCC to make final consultations at the planning stage.
- 10. Archaeology.** This will be coordinated by Dr Abby Antrobus, of the Suffolk Archaeological Service.
- 11. Ecology, landscape & heritage.** These are matters for the Council to consider and address. In terms of good design, it is suggested that consideration should be given to incorporating suitable roosting and nesting boxes within dwellings for birds and bats, as well as providing suitable biodiversity features including native plants to attract & support insects, reptiles, birds & mammals. Refer to the MHCLG guidance on the Natural environment [updated 21 July 2019].
- 12. Health impact assessment.** An assessment of the likely impact of the development proposals on local health infrastructure, facilities and funding will need to be undertaken, in conjunction with a methodology to be agreed with NHS England.
- 13. Superfast broadband.** This should be considered as part of the requirements of the NPPF Section 10 '*Supporting high quality communication*'. SCC would recommend that all development is equipped with high speed broadband (fibre optic). This facilitates home working which has associated benefits for the transport network and contributes to social inclusion; it also impacts educational attainment and social wellbeing, as well as improving property prices and saleability.  
  
As a minimum, access line speeds should be greater than 30Mbps, using a fibre based broadband solution, rather than exchange-based ADSL, ADSL2+ or exchange only connections. The strong recommendation from SCC is that a full fibre provision should be made, bringing fibre cables to each premise within the development (FTTP/FTTH). This will provide a network infrastructure which is fit for the future and will enable faster broadband.
- 14. Legal costs.** SCC will require an undertaking for the reimbursement of its own legal costs associated with work on a S106A, whether or not the matter proceeds to completion.

**15. Monitoring fee.** The new CIL Regs allow for the charging of monitoring fees. In this respect the county council charges £412 for each trigger point in a planning obligation, payable upon commencement.

**16.** The above information is time-limited for 6 months only from the date of this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Neil McManus BSc (Hons) MRICS  
Development Contributions Manager  
Growth, Highways & Infrastructure – Strategic Development

cc Carol Barber, Suffolk County Council  
Luke Barber/Samantha Harvey, Suffolk County Council  
Floods Planning, Suffolk County Council  
Suffolk Archaeological Service

**From:** GHI Floods Planning <floods.planning@suffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 15 July 2020 07:44

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Cc:** Bradly Heffer <Bradly.Heffer@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** 2020-07-15 JS Reply Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, IP14 5AD Ref DC/20/01036

Dear Bradley Heffer,

Subject: Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, IP14 5AD Ref DC/20/01036

Suffolk County Council, Flood and Water Management have reviewed application ref DC/20/01036

We have reviewed the following submitted documents and we recommend **approval of this application subject to conditions:**

- Flood Risk Assessment and Drainage Strategy Ref AAC5491 Rev 6
- Masterplan Ref AAC5491A-rps-xx-xx-dr-a-0001
- Consultants Reply to LLFA Holding Objection Ref AAC5491 dated 29th June 2020
- Land Title Deeds

We propose the following condition in relation to surface water drainage for this application.

1. Concurrent with the first reserved matters application(s) a surface water drainage scheme shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority. The scheme shall be in accordance with the approved FRA and include:
  - a. Dimensioned plans and drawings of the surface water drainage scheme;
  - b. Further infiltration testing on the site in accordance with BRE 365 and the use of infiltration as the means of drainage if the infiltration rates and groundwater levels show it to be possible;
  - c. If the use of infiltration is not possible then modelling shall be submitted to demonstrate that the surface water runoff will be restricted to  $Q_{bar}$  or 2l/s/ha for all events up to the critical 1 in 100 year rainfall events including climate change as specified in the FRA;
  - d. Modelling of the surface water drainage scheme to show that the attenuation/infiltration features will contain the 1 in 100 year rainfall event including climate change;
  - e. Modelling of the surface water conveyance network in the 1 in 30 year rainfall event to show no above ground flooding, and modelling of the volumes of any above ground flooding from the pipe network in a 1 in 100 year climate change rainfall event, along with topographic plans showing where the water will flow and be stored to ensure no flooding of buildings or offsite flows;
  - f. Topographical plans depicting all exceedance flow paths and demonstration that the flows would not flood buildings or flow offsite, and if they are to be directed to the surface water drainage system then the potential additional rates and volumes of surface water must be included within the modelling of the surface water system;
  - g. Details of the implementation, maintenance and management of the strategy for the disposal of surface water on the site;
  - h. Details of a Construction Surface Water Management Plan (CSWMP) detailing how surface water and storm water will be managed on the site during construction

(including demolition and site clearance operations) is submitted to and agreed in writing by the local planning authority. The CSWMP shall be implemented and thereafter managed and maintained in accordance with the approved plan for the duration of construction. The approved CSWMP and shall include:

- i. Method statements, scaled and dimensioned plans and drawings detailing surface water management proposals to include :-
  1. Temporary drainage systems
  2. Measures for managing pollution / water quality and protecting controlled waters and watercourses
  3. Measures for managing any on or offsite flood risk associated with construction
- i. Details of the maintenance and management of the surface water drainage scheme shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

The scheme shall be fully implemented as approved.

*Reasons: To prevent flooding by ensuring the satisfactory storage and disposal of surface water from the site for the lifetime of the development. To ensure the development does not cause increased flood risk, or pollution of watercourses or groundwater. To ensure clear arrangements are in place for ongoing operation and maintenance of the disposal of surface water drainage.*

<https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/flooding-and-drainage/guidance-on-development-and-flood-risk/construction-surface-water-management-plan/>

2. Within 28 days of completion of the last dwelling, details of all Sustainable Urban Drainage System components and piped networks have been submitted, in an approved form, to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority for inclusion on the Lead Local Flood Authority's Flood Risk Asset Register.

*Reason: To ensure that the Sustainable Drainage System has been implemented as permitted and that all flood risk assets and their owners are recorded onto the LLFA's statutory flood risk asset register as per s21 of the Flood and Water Management Act 2010 in order to enable the proper management of flood risk with the county of Suffolk*

<https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/roads-and-transport/flooding-and-drainage/flood-risk-asset-register/>

#### Informatives

- Any works to a watercourse may require consent under section 23 of the Land Drainage Act 1991
- Any discharge to a watercourse or groundwater needs to comply with the Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) Regulations 2017
- Any discharge of surface water to a watercourse that drains into an Internal Drainage Board district catchment may be subject to payment of a surface water developer contribution
- Any works to lay new surface water drainage pipes underneath the public highway will need a section 50 license under the New Roads and Street Works Act 1991
- Any works to a main river may require an environmental permit

Kind Regards



Jason Skilton  
Flood & Water Engineer  
Suffolk County Council  
Growth, Highway & Infrastructure  
Endeavour House, 8 Russell Rd, Ipswich , Suffolk IP1 2BX

**\*\*Note I am remote working for the time being\*\***

-----Original Message-----

From: [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

Sent: 13 July 2020 14:46

To: GHI Floods Planning <[floods.planning@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:floods.planning@suffolk.gov.uk)>

Subject: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/20/01036

Please find attached planning re-consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/20/01036 - Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council (BMSDC) will be Data Controllers of the information you are providing. As required by the Data Protection Act 2018 the information will be kept safe, secure, processed and only shared for those purposes or where it is allowed by law. In some circumstances however we may need to disclose your personal details to a third party so that they can provide a service you have requested, or fulfil a request for information. Any information about you that we pass to a third party will be held securely by that party, in accordance with the Data Protection Act 2018 and used only to provide the services or information you have requested. For more information on how we do this and your rights in regards to your personal information and how to access it, visit our website.

Growth, Highways and Infrastructure  
Bury Resource Centre  
Hollow Road  
Bury St Edmunds  
Suffolk  
IP32 7AY

Philip Isbell  
Corporate Manager - Development Manager  
Planning Services  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich IP1 2BX

Enquiries to: Kate Batt  
Direct Line: 01284 741227  
Email: [kate.batt@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:kate.batt@suffolk.gov.uk)  
Web: <http://www.suffolk.gov.uk>

Our Ref: 2020\_01036  
Date: 12/03/20

For the Attention of Bradley Heffer

Dear Mr Isbell

**Planning Application DC/20/01036/OUT – Ashes Farm Newton Road Stowmarket Suffolk IP14 5AD: Archaeology**

This site lies in an area of archaeological potential recorded on the County Historic Environment Record. Substantial evidence, particularly for archaeology of Iron Age and Roman date is recorded from archaeological investigations undertaken in association with previous phases of development in a similar topographic position to the south east of the proposed development. This potential is discussed in the Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment, submitted with the application.

There is high potential for the discovery of below-ground heritage assets with archaeological interest within this area, and groundworks associated with the development have the potential to damage or destroy any archaeological remains which exist.

There are no grounds to consider refusal of permission in order to achieve preservation *in situ* of any important heritage assets. However, in accordance with the *National Planning Policy Framework* (Paragraph 199), any permission granted should be the subject of a planning condition to record and advance understanding of the significance of any heritage asset before it is damaged or destroyed.

In this case the following three conditions would be appropriate:

1. Prior to the commencement of development within any Phase of the area indicated [the Whole Site], a programme of archaeological evaluation will be completed for that Phase, in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Evaluation, which has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

2. No development shall take place in any Phase of the area indicated [the Whole Site] until a programme of archaeological work, informed by the results of the approved programme of archaeological evaluation for that Phase, has been implemented in that Phase, in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Mitigation approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Each Scheme of Investigation shall include an assessment of significance and research questions; and:

- a. The programme and methodology of site investigation and recording
- b. The programme for post investigation assessment
- c. Provision to be made for analysis of the site investigation and recording
- d. Provision to be made for publication and dissemination of the analysis and records of the site investigation
- e. Provision to be made for archive deposition of the analysis and records of the site investigation
- f. Nomination of a competent person or persons/organisation to undertake the works set out within the Written Scheme of Investigation.
- g. The site investigation shall be completed prior to development, or in such other phased arrangement, as agreed and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

3. No building shall be occupied within any phase, until all the archaeological site investigations and post investigation assessment has been completed, for that phase, and has been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority, in accordance with the programme set out in the Written Schemes of Investigation approved under part 1 and part 2, and the provision made for analysis, publication and dissemination of results and archive deposition.

**REASON:**

*To safeguard archaeological assets within the approved development boundary from impacts relating to any groundworks associated with the development scheme and to ensure the proper and timely investigation, recording, reporting and presentation of archaeological assets affected by this development, in accordance with Core Strategy Objective SO 4 of Mid Suffolk District Council Core Strategy Development Plan Document (2008) and the National Planning Policy Framework (2012).*

**INFORMATIVE:**

*The submitted scheme of archaeological investigation shall be in accordance with a brief procured beforehand by the developer from Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service, Conservation Team.*

I would be pleased to offer guidance on the archaeological work required and, in our role as advisor to Mid Suffolk District Council, the Conservation Team of SCC Archaeological Service will, on request of the applicant, provide a specification for the archaeological work required at this site. In this case, an archaeological evaluation will be required to establish the potential of the site and decisions on the need for any further investigation (excavation before any groundworks commence and/or monitoring during groundworks) will be made on the basis of the results of the evaluation.

Further details on our advisory services and charges can be found on our website:  
<http://www.suffolk.gov.uk/archaeology/>

Please do get in touch if there is anything that you would like to discuss this matter, or you require any further information.

Yours sincerely,

Kate Batt BSc (hons)

Senior Archaeological Officer  
Conservation Team

Mid Suffolk District Council  
Planning Department  
Endeavour House  
Russell Road  
Ipswich  
IP1 2BX

Fire Business Support Team  
Floor 3, Block 2  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich, Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

Your Ref:  
Our Ref: FS/F221482  
Enquiries to: Water Officer  
Direct Line: 01473 260588  
E-mail: Fire.BusinessSupport@suffolk.gov.uk  
Web Address: <http://www.suffolk.gov.uk>

Date: 27/03/2020

Dear Sirs

**Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket IP14 5AD**  
**Planning Application No: DC/20/01036/OUT**  
**Hydrants are required for this development**  
**(see our required conditions)**

I refer to the above application.

The plans have been inspected by the Water Officer who has the following comments to make.

### **Access and Fire Fighting Facilities**

Access to buildings for fire appliances and firefighters must meet with the requirements specified in Building Regulations Approved Document B, (Fire Safety), 2006 Edition, incorporating 2010 and 2013 amendments Volume 1 - Part B5, Section 11 dwelling houses, and, similarly, Volume 2, Part B5, Sections 16 and 17 in the case of buildings other than dwelling houses. These requirements may be satisfied with other equivalent standards relating to access for fire fighting, in which case those standards should be quoted in correspondence.

Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service also requires a minimum carrying capacity for hard standing for pumping/high reach appliances of 15/26 tonnes, not 12.5 tonnes as detailed in the Building Regulations 2000 Approved Document B, 2006 Edition, incorporating 2010 and 2013 amendments.

### **Water Supplies**

Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service recommends that fire hydrants be installed within this development on a suitable route for laying hose, i.e. avoiding obstructions. However, it is not possible, at this time, to determine the number of fire hydrants required for fire fighting purposes. The requirement will be determined at the water planning stage when site plans have been submitted by the water companies.

**Sprinklers Advised**

Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service recommends that proper consideration be given to the potential life safety, economic, environmental and social benefits derived from the provision of an automatic fire sprinkler system. (Please see sprinkler information enclosed with this letter).

Consultation should be made with the Water Authorities to determine flow rates in all cases.

Should you need any further advice or information on access and fire fighting facilities, you are advised to contact your local Building Control in the first instance. For further advice and information regarding water supplies, please contact the Water Officer at the above headquarters.

Yours faithfully

*Water Officer*

Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service

Enc: Hydrant requirement letter

Copy: [angela.smedley@fishergerman.co.uk](mailto:angela.smedley@fishergerman.co.uk)

Enc: Sprinkler information

Mid Suffolk District Council  
Planning Department  
Endeavour House  
Russell Road  
Ipswich  
IP1 2BX

Fire Business Support Team  
Floor 3, Block 2  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich, Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

Your Ref:  
Our Ref: ENG/AK  
Enquiries to: Mrs A Kempen  
Direct Line: 01473 260486  
E-mail: Angela.Kempen@suffolk.gov.uk  
Web Address: www.suffolk.gov.uk

Date: 27 March 2020

**Planning Ref: DC/20/01036/OUT**

Dear Sirs

**RE: PROVISION OF WATER FOR FIRE FIGHTING**  
**ADDRESS: Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket IP14 5AD**  
**DESCRIPTION: 300 dwellings**  
**HYDRANTS REQUIRED**

**If the Planning Authority is minded to grant approval, the Fire Authority require adequate provision is made for fire hydrants, by the imposition of a suitable planning condition at the planning application stage.**

**If the Fire Authority is not consulted at the planning stage, or consulted and the conditions not applied, the Fire Authority will require that fire hydrants be installed retrospectively by the developer if the Planning Authority has not submitted a reason for the non-implementation of the required condition in the first instance.**

The planning condition will carry a life term for the said development and the initiating agent/developer applying for planning approval and must be transferred to new ownership through land transfer or sale should this take place.

Fire hydrant provision will be agreed upon when the water authorities submit water plans to the Water Officer for Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service.

Where a planning condition has been imposed, the provision of fire hydrants will be fully funded by the developer and invoiced accordingly by Suffolk County Council.

**Until Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service receive confirmation from the water authority that the installation of the fire hydrant has taken place, the planning condition will not be discharged.**

Continued/

OFFICIAL

Should you require any further information or assistance I will be pleased to help.

Yours faithfully

*Water Officer*

Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service





# SUFFOLK CONSTABULARY

Secured by Design



Jackie Norton  
Design Out Crime Officer  
Bury St Edmunds Police Station  
Suffolk Constabulary  
Raingate Street, Bury St Edmunds  
Suffolk  
Tel: 01284 774141  
[www.suffolk.police.uk](http://www.suffolk.police.uk)

**PLANNING APPLICATION:** DC/20/01036 - Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure

**LOCATION:** Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

**APPLICANT:** St Phillips Land Ltd

**PLANNING OFFICER:** Mr Bradley Heffer

The crime prevention advice is given without the intention of creating a contract. Neither the Home Office nor Police Service accepts any legal responsibility for the advice given. Fire Prevention advice, Fire Safety certificate conditions, Health & Safety Regulations and safe working practices will always take precedence over any crime prevention issue. Recommendations included in this document have been provided specifically for this site and take account of the information available to the Police or supplied by you. Where recommendations have been made for additional security, it is assumed that products are compliant with the appropriate standard and competent installers will carry out the installation as per manufacturer guidelines.

Suppliers of suitably accepted products can be obtained by visiting [www.securedbydesign.com](http://www.securedbydesign.com).

Dear Mr Heffer

Thank you for allowing me to provide an input for the above Planning Application which is to be built on formerly agricultural land I note that there is already a public footpath which is incorporated in the site near the northern boundary. I am aware that this application will relate to Zone 1 with 300 dwellings but that the total amount of dwellings will be 570 with a further 270 dwellings being developed later.

It is strongly recommended that the applicant applies for ADQ and Secure by Design accreditation for Homes. **Building to the physical security of Secured by Design, which is the police approved minimum security standard, will reduce the potential for burglary by 50% to 75% and achieve ADQ.**

## **SECURE BY DESIGN (SBD)**

Experience shows that incorporating security measures during a new build or a refurbishment project reduces crime, fear of crime and disorder.

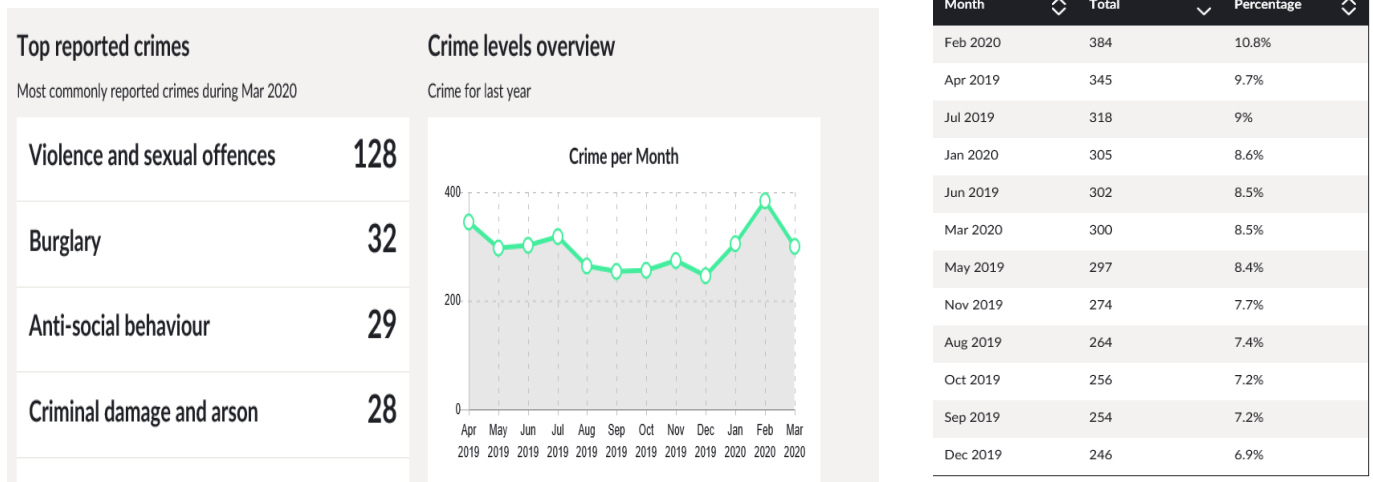
Working with the developer and planners at an early stage is crucial in ensuring that developments are designed to ensure security and safety for residents and to reduce crime levels through implementing Crime Prevention Through Environmental design and Secured by Design Principles.

The role of a Design Out Crime Officer within Suffolk Police is to assist in the design process in order to achieve this without creating a 'fortress environment'.

Secured by Design also offers a National Building Approval scheme **which may be of benefit to the developer.** Further details can be found in the following link: <http://www.securedbydesign.com/sbd-national-building-approval/>

**NOT PROTECTIVELY MARKED**  
**RESTRICTED/CONFIDENTIAL**

## CRIME STATS:



**At this stage I do not have the level of detail required to make specific comments in relation to ‘designing out crime’ for this application. However, from the available plans viewed, Suffolk Police would like to register the following comments with regards to Section 17 of the Crime and Disorder Act and Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design and Secured by Design Principles.**

However, from reviewing the DAS it is pleasing to see in 1.2 Objectives (page 4) that the developer aims to *“to deliver a high-quality development which is sustainable, **safe** and attractive. The Masterplan and DAS provide a high quality built and landscaped design which incorporates Best Practice principles.”* Also, on page 18 Section 2.12 Planning Policy highlights the National Planning Policy Framework and states that their aim is to *“create **safe and accessible environments where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine quality of life or community cohesion;**”* and also *“The development will demonstrate principles of good urban design to ensure that the site is **secure and safe.**”*

These are all good key points to ensure Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED) in order to create a safer place for residents to live and to also reduce the demand on police.

**From the documents viewed, Suffolk Police would like to provide CPTED guidance now so that these can be addressed before the next planning stage.**

**Primarily the concerns are around permeability and access to other residential areas, parking facilities/areas and the security of the current allotment site (Those are detailed below along with further general guidance):**

### GENERAL COMMENTS:

**1. Long rear access paths:** Where public open spaces have been designated there should be a number of properties that overlook these areas, it is also hoped that in order to maximise surveillance these properties will have active rooms looking onto these areas.

**2. Permeability:**

There is reference on page 20 2:13 Key Design Objectives around ease of access in that *“**the proposals will link together the existing community facilities. Footpath links will be provided to connect existing footpath/cycleways to the proposed housing development, and the existing Public Right of Way will be retained within the development linking all areas of the development into the existing network.**”*

Suffolk Police recognise that the balance between permeability and accessibility is always a delicate one. We (policing) want less permeability as it creates entry and escape routes for

those who may want to commit a crime. For planners it is about the green agenda, being able to get people from A to B, preferably not in their cars.

Where we cannot demand reductions in permeability without having evidence that this is the only option, we ask that the design of walkways, lighting, surveillance and the security of surrounding properties ensures that any permeability is as safe as it can be. It should ensure that the offender will stand out in a well-designed community.

**It is therefore recommended that paths and cycle routes are kept to the minimum and where they are located they allow for some measure of slowing down a potential offender. Where a suggested footpath is unavoidable, such as a right of way, designers should consider making the footpath a focus of the development and ensure that they are straight as possible, preferably at least 3m across to allow people to pass one another without infringing on personal space and accommodate passing wheelchairs, cyclists and mobility vehicles with low growing and regularly maintained vegetation on either side or staggered railings could be incorporated in link paths to slow down any potential offenders.**

**If would assist that the area also be well lit, (SBD H2019 Sections 8.1-8.22 refers).**

**2.1 Footpaths** should be designed to ensure that they are visually open, direct, well used and should not undermine defensible space areas, so that residents will feel safe to use them and enhance their feeling of safety to continue to use them. **Footpaths should not run to the rear of, and provide access to rear gardens, or dwellings as they are proven generators of crime. (SBDH 2019, Section 8.8-8.12 refers).**

**3. Allotments:** From the point of view of reducing crime and allowing the allotment area to be more secure it is requested there is only one way in and out of the area. The area is to be securely gated and that the perimeter of the allotment area is enclosed, either with 1.5 m close board with 300 mm trellis topping or 1.8m fencing, which could be used with some form of thick defensive vegetation on the outside of the fencing area (chain link fencing is not recommended). (SBDH 2019, section 10.5 refers). It is also recommended that a secure building should be set aside for users to keep their tools and equipment in, such as an ISO shipping container. All allotment holders should be advised to mark tools and secure them after use; tools left lying around are often used by opportunist offenders, to commit further crime which could be in neighbouring residential areas.

**4. Parking:** The DAS Page 31, 4.4 Access and Accessibility states “*Parking has been considered within the proposals and arrangements have been explored to ensure that parked cars do not dominate the layout. Parking could be provided through a variety of solutions including small parking courts and within curtilage at the side or to the frontage of the dwelling and benefit from good surveillance.*”

It is acknowledged that further more in-depth details on parking will follow at the next Reserved Matters stage, however, it is recommended that all properties have garages and that they are not set back considerably, so allow extra parking. There should be NO REAR PARKING as this type of parking does not allow for surveillance to vehicles and can encourage ASB, criminal damage and graffiti and is not recommended within SBDH 2019 guidance.

Garages setback at the side of the property can allow an offender easier access to the rear of the property without been seen due to lack of surveillance to the area. Most burglaries are committed at the rear of the property. **(SBDH 2019, Section 16.1- 16.2 and 16.5-16.6 refers).**

**5. Public open space:** areas should be fenced/railed off, or comprise wooden posts, this will assist in reducing antisocial behaviour from either parked vehicles, or any off-road motor biking. See SBDH 2019 Section 9.2- 9.3.2.

**6. All dwellings should have doors and windows to PAS 24:2012 or 2016 standards, and dusk to dawn lighting, lockable gates and fencing to be 1.8 m high close board or 1.5 m with 300 mm trellis topping. (See SBDH 2019 Sections 10, 21, 22, and 25). Cycle storage should conform to Section 56 of SBDH 2019).**

## **REFERRALS:**

Babergh and Mid Suffolk Core Strategy Development Plan Document of 2008 (updated in 2012)  
Section 1, para 1.19.

**Information:** National legislation that directly relates to this application are:

**Section 17 of the 'Crime and Disorder Act 1998'** places a duty on each local authority: 'to exercise its various functions with due regard to the likely effect of the exercise of those functions on, and the need to do all that it reasonably can to prevent crime and disorder in its area to include anti-social behaviour, substance misuse and behaviour which adversely affects the environment'.

Despite other legislative considerations within the planning process, there is no exemption from the requirement of Section 17 as above. Reasonable in this context should be seen as a requirement to listen to advice from the Police Service (as experts) in respect of criminal activity. They constantly deal with crime, disorder, anti-social acts and see on a daily basis, the potential for 'designing out crime'.

This rationale is further endorsed by the content of PINS 953.

### **National Planning Policy Framework.**

#### **Paragraph 91(b).**

Planning policies and decisions should aim to achieve healthy, inclusive and safe places which are safe and accessible, so that crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine the quality of life or community cohesion – for example through the use of clear and legible pedestrian routes, and high-quality public space, which encourage the active and continual use of public areas.

#### **Paragraph 127(f).**

Planning policies and decisions should ensure that developments create places that are safe, inclusive and accessible and which promote health and well-being, with a high standard of amenity for existing and future users<sup>46</sup>; and where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine the quality of life or community cohesion and resilience

I would be pleased to work with the agent and/or the developer to ensure the proposed development incorporates the required elements. This is the most efficient way to proceed with residential developments and is a partnership approach to reduce the opportunity for crime and the fear of crime.

If you wish to discuss anything further or need assistance with the SBD application, please contact me on 01284 774141.

Yours sincerely

Jackie Norton  
Western Designing Out Crime Officer  
Suffolk Constabulary  
Raingate Street, Bury St Edmunds,  
Suffolk, IP33 2AP

DATED: 11/05/2020

## Planning Application – Strategic Planning Policy & Infrastructure Consultation Response

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Planning Application Reference:</b> | DC/20/01036   |
| <b>Site:</b>                           | Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk. IP14 5AD.   |
| <b>Proposal:</b>                       | Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure |
| <b>Prepared by:</b>                    |   |
| <b>Date:</b>                           | 28/04/22  |

### 1. Background and Policy Context

#### **This response updates the consultation response submitted by Infrastructure and Strategic Planning – Policy on 03/07/21 (Holding Objection)**

The application site is part of long running land allocation dating back to the Core Strategy (2008). The policy context for the site comprises:

- NPPF
- Mid Suffolk’s Core Strategy (2008) (saved policies)
- Mid Suffolk’s Core Strategy Focused Review (2012) (saved policies)
- Mid Suffolk Local Plan (1998) (saved policies)
- Stowmarket Area Action Plan (2013) (saved policies)
- The Babergh and Mid Suffolk Joint Local Plan (November 2020) submitted for Examination in March 2021.

The application site is allocated within the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (SAAP) (6.13). In 2016, Mid Suffolk District Council commissioned the Ashes Farm Statement Development Brief and Delivery Framework:

<https://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk/assets/Planning-Policy/Ashes-Farm-Development-Brief-Delivery-Framework-02-11-16-reduced.pdf>. The Council commissioned this framework in 2015 to provide a collaborative process, working with the site owners (at that time) and their agents as well as the relevant infrastructure providers (including Suffolk County Council).

The Council instigated the site review and commissioned the framework as it was recognised that this is a key site, for which there were aspirations for delivery in one of the District’s main towns.

The allocated site had not come forward for a number of reasons. The main reasons however were down to the viability of the development of the site (as allocated in its entirety @400 dwellings in the Core Strategy (2008) and subsequently in the SAAP (2013)) and problems with resolving the technical issues of access and drainage over the two separate land ownerships.

The constraints were reviewed within the Delivery Framework (2016) to provide a realistic basis which would enable the site to come forward either as a combined or separate planning application(s). A key outcome of the review was recognition of the need to increase site capacity from 400 dwellings (SAAP, 2013, Policy 6.13) to c. 575 dwellings.

The Babergh and Mid Suffolk Joint Local Plan (BMS JLP) (Nov 2020), Policy LA035 allocates the site for 575 dwellings (with associated infrastructure). The policy criteria set out in LA035 include (I) that the development shall be expected to comply with the relevant policies of the Plan and the general development principles set out in the Ashes Farm Development Brief and Delivery Framework (November 2016). The other policy criteria relate site constraints (including [II] rights of way, [III] noise, [IV] ecology, [V] watercourse discharge, [VI] flood risk, [VII] mineral prior extraction rights) and infrastructure provision requirements (including [VIII – XI] highway matters, [XII – XIII] education, [XIV] healthcare and [XV] waste.

The proposal for 300 dwellings on the application area is consistent with the findings of the delivery framework and the JLP LA035, as the other part of the site has been assessed as having capacity to accommodate a further 275 dwellings (575 in total).

Application DC/20/01036 is for outline permission with access to be considered. Accordingly, the policy response shall be based on considering the principle of the proposal against the relevant policy framework.

It is noted other consultees have responded to the specific matters as set out in LA035 including (amongst other matters) rights of way, noise, ecology, heritage and landscape, flooding, water management and drainage as well as infrastructure contribution requirements.

## **2. Policy Considerations**

The application site is allocated in both Adopted Development Plans and the submitted BMS JLP. In accordance with the NPPF para 48, it is considered that the Local Planning Authority may give limited weight to the BMS JLP (Nov 2020) and to the supporting evidence in the determination of this application. This includes, where relevant, Part 1 strategic policies, Part 2 delivery policies and Part 3 Place and Allocation Policies (specifically LA035) and have regard to the JLP evidence base as appropriate in the determination of the above application:

<https://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk/assets/Strategic-Planning/JLPExamination/CoreDocLibrary/JLP-Core-Document-Library-live.pdf>.

Draft JLP policy (LA035) for the site sets eleven site specific criteria related to: relevant policy, contributions to pre-school, primary and secondary education, design, layout, landscaping and settings. Public rights of way, watercourse and relevant mitigation measures, flood risk. Contributions to healthcare and waste recycling, transport assessment and impacts. Traffic calming and new footways.

The SAAP (2013) also allocates the site for growth known as 'The Ashes', which the case officer will need to assess as part of the application. Although the Development Brief and Delivery Framework, prepared by Ingleton Wood in November 2016 was

not formally adopted by the Council, a degree of weight can be applied to this document which has also helped inform the direction of the emerging JLP (in respect of this site).

The policy and infrastructure response as submitted on 22/05/2020 sets out a holding objection which recommended that at that time permission for the application be refused unless the points already put forward by the infrastructure providers are satisfactorily addressed, with particular emphasis for:

- A way forward to provide a new Early Years setting, to be secured within this proposed development site, or within the eastern section of the allocation site (LA035). This provision is essential and must be secured.
- Highways requirements are satisfied.
- All other infrastructure requirements are satisfactorily met and addressed through a satisfactory s106.

The above-mentioned mitigation was considered essential in ensuring that this proposed development enables sustainable growth, as without these, the infrastructure required would not be mitigated.

This position has been updated, and the holding objection is removed, following consideration of the consultation responses by SCC on Development Contributions dated 01/12/2020 and also SCC on Highways dated 29/07/2020.

Further the Policy and Infrastructure Response (22/05/2020) set out that the Local Planning Authority needs confidence that the remaining area of the site is sustainably deliverable in its entirety. It also needs confidence that if this site were to be delivered through this planning application that the proper connectivity and permeability of both parts of the site are planned for and delivered. The Design and Access Statement which is submitted as part of the application illustrates connectivity through the Avenue which would meet this concern.

### **Summary**

This is a long running allocation where the principle of development on the site is supported. It is acknowledged that the number of homes proposed for the site in the SAAP policy is less, however through work undertaken by the Council in 2016 it was agreed that a higher level of development would be required to enable site delivery. This has subsequently been taken forward in the submitted JLP allocation LA035 and the application is consistent with the proposed level of development.

Stowmarket is a considered sustainable location and the application site would be capable of contributing to meeting housing need.

Consequently, the Strategic Planning and Infrastructure Team, remove the previously submitted holding objection (22/05/2020) and support the determination of this application.



15 June 2020

Bradly Heffer  
Mid Suffolk District Council  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich IP1 2BX

By email only

---

*Thank you for requesting advice on this outline application from Place Services' ecological advice service. This service provides advice to planning officers to inform Mid Suffolk District Council planning decisions with regard to potential ecological impacts from development. Any additional information, queries or comments on this advice that the applicant or other interested parties may have, must be directed to the Planning Officer who will seek further advice from us where appropriate and necessary.*

---

**Application:** DC/20/01036  
**Location:** Ashes Farm Newton Road Stowmarket Suffolk IP14 5AD  
**Proposal:** Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

Dear Bradly,

Thank you for re-consulting Place Services on the above application.

**No objection subject to ecological mitigation measures and enhancement measures**

**Summary**

We have reviewed the Preliminary Ecological Appraisal, Bat Emergence Survey Report, Bat Activity Survey Report, GCN eDNA survey, Reptile Report, Breeding Bird Survey (December 2019), as well as the Ecology Note (May 2020) and the Bat Emergence Survey of Tree Group 8 Report (June 2020) provided by RPS Group Ltd on behalf of the applicant, relating to the likely impacts of development on Designated Sites, Protected and Priority Species & Habitats.

We note that further bat emergence surveys were carried out on the trees with moderate bat roost potential in 'group 8'. These further surveys indicated that the roosting features do not currently support roosting bats. As a result, we are satisfied that there is sufficient ecological information available for determination.

This provides certainty for the LPA of the likely impacts on designated sites, protected species and Priority Species / Habitats and, with appropriate mitigation measures secured, the development can be made acceptable.





The measures identified in the Preliminary Ecological Appraisal, Bat Emergence Survey Report, Bat Activity Survey Report, GCN eDNA survey, Reptile Report, Breeding Bird Survey (December 2019) and the Bat Emergence Survey of Tree Group 8 Report (June 2020) should be secured and implemented. However, we recommend that a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP: Biodiversity) should be implemented for this application, to ensure measures are outlined and implemented to avoid any potential impacts to Protected and Priority Species during the construction phase.

We also have the following comments regarding the proposed development:

#### **Protected Species – Bats:**

A wildlife friendly lighting scheme will need to be provided for this application as recommended by Ecological Impact Assessment (CSA Environmental Ltd, September 2019). This will need to be secured as a condition of any consent to avoid impacts to foraging and commuting bat species. The lighting scheme must follow [Guidance Note 8 Bats and artificial lighting](#) (The Institute of Lighting Professionals & Bat Conservation Trust, 2018). Therefore, the professional ecologist must be consulted to advise on the reserved matters landscape scheme and inform the lighting strategy for this scheme. As a result, the following measures should be demonstrated to avoid impacts to bats for this application:

- Light levels should be as low as possible as required to fulfil the lighting need.
- Environmentally Sensitive Zones should be established within the development, where lighting could potentially impact important foraging and commuting routes for bats.
- Warm White lights should be used near Environmentally Sensitive Zones, preferably at <3000k. This is necessary as lighting which emit an ultraviolet component or that have a blue spectral content have a high attraction effects on insects. This may lead in a reduction in prey availability for some light sensitive bat species.
- Light columns should be as short as possible, as light at a low level reduces the ecological impact. However, if taller columns (>8m) are required, the use of cowls, hoods, reflector skirts or shields should be used to prevent horizontal spill.
- Lux levels should be directed away from boundary edges and Environmentally Sensitive Zones. This should preferably demonstrate that the boundary features and Environmentally Sensitive Zones are not exposed to lighting levels of approximately 1 lux. This is necessary to ensure that light sensitive bat species, will not be affected by the development.

#### **Priority Species - Skylarks:**

We have reviewed the Ecology Note and the response by the applicant's ecologist in regard to the proposed Skylark Mitigation Strategy for this application and note that the applicant's ecologist agrees that there is insufficient available space to provide habitat to support Skylarks in the longer term on site and that a minor impact may be caused by the proposed development. However, they have argued that the potential additional benefits of the development outweigh the small-scale impact on Skylarks and therefore, based on the planning balance, no further measures should be required for this development.

We disagree with this approach as the LPA has a biodiversity duty under s.40 of the NERC Act to conserve this Priority Species. Therefore, as a minor impact is likely to be caused by the development, appropriate mitigation and compensation measures must be delivered off-site for this application.



As it is unlikely that suitable nearby agricultural land is available in the applicant's control, we recommend that the [Whirledge & Nott](#) and/or [Suffolk Wildlife Trust](#) are contacted to arrange the provision of the proportionate off-site compensation with landowners in Suffolk. The provision of the Skylark Plots will be secured via the provision of a legal agreement for a period of 10 years. This should be accompanied by a Skylark Mitigation Strategy, which indicates that four Skylark plots will be implemented following the methodology for the Agri-Environment Scheme option: '[AB4 Skylark Plots](#)'.

#### **Biodiversity Enhancements:**

We support the proposed reasonable biodiversity enhancements measures, which have been recommended to secure measurable net gains for biodiversity, as outlined under Paragraph 170d of the National Planning Policy Framework 2019. The reasonable biodiversity enhancement measures should be outlined within a Biodiversity Enhancement Strategy and should be secured as a condition of any consent.

#### **Recommended conditions**

The following conditions will enable the LPA to demonstrate its compliance with its statutory duties including its biodiversity duty under s40 NERC Act 2006.

Impacts will be minimised such that the proposal is acceptable subject to the conditions below based on BS42020:2013.

Submission for approval and implementation of the details below should be a condition of any planning consent.

#### **1. ACTION REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ECOLOGICAL APPRAISAL RECOMMENDATIONS**

*"All mitigation and enhancement measures and/or works shall be carried out in accordance with the details contained in the Preliminary Ecological Appraisal, Bat Emergence Survey Report, Bat Activity Survey Report, GCN eDNA survey, Reptile Report, Breeding Bird Survey (December 2019) and the Bat Emergence Survey of Tree Group 8 Report (June 2020), as already submitted with the planning application and agreed in principle with the local planning authority prior to determination.*

*This may include the appointment of an appropriately competent person e.g. an ecological clerk of works (ECoW,) to provide on-site ecological expertise during construction. The appointed person shall undertake all activities, and works shall be carried out, in accordance with the approved details."*

**Reason:** To conserve and enhance Protected and Priority species and allow the LPA to discharge its duties under the UK Habitats Regulations 2017 (as amended), the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 as amended and s40 of the NERC Act 2006 (Priority habitats & species).

#### **2. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT: CONSTRUCTION ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN**

*"A construction environmental management plan (CEMP: Biodiversity) shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.*



*The CEMP (Biodiversity) shall include the following.*

- a) Risk assessment of potentially damaging construction activities.*
- b) Identification of “biodiversity protection zones”.*
- c) Practical measures (both physical measures and sensitive working practices) to avoid or reduce impacts during construction (may be provided as a set of method statements).*
- d) The location and timing of sensitive works to avoid harm to biodiversity features.*
- e) The times during construction when specialist ecologists need to be present on site to oversee works.*
- f) Responsible persons and lines of communication.*
- g) The role and responsibilities on site of an ecological clerk of works (ECoW) or similarly competent person.*
- h) Use of protective fences, exclusion barriers and warning signs.*
- i) Containment, control and removal of any Invasive non-native species present on site.*

*The approved CEMP shall be adhered to and implemented throughout the construction period strictly in accordance with the approved details, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the local planning authority”*

**Reason:** To conserve Protected and Priority species and allow the LPA to discharge its duties under the UK Habitats Regulations 2017 (as amended), the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Badger Protection Act 1992 and s40 of the NERC Act 2006 (Priority habitats & species).

### **3. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT: SKYLARK MITIGATION STRATEGY**

*“A Skylark Mitigation Strategy shall be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority to compensate the loss of any Skylark territories. This shall include provision of the evidenced number of Skylark nest plots, to be secured by legal agreement or a condition of any consent, in nearby agricultural land, prior to commencement.*

*The content of the Skylark Mitigation Strategy shall include the following:*

- a) Purpose and conservation objectives for the proposed Skylark nest plots;*
- b) detailed methodology for the Skylark nest plots following Agri-Environment Scheme option: ‘AB4 Skylark Plots’;*
- c) locations of the Skylark plots by appropriate maps and/or plans;*
- d) persons responsible for implementing the compensation measure.*

*The Skylark Mitigation Strategy shall be implemented in accordance with the approved details and all features shall be retained for a minimum period of 10 years.”*

**Reason:** To allow the LPA to discharge its duties under the NERC Act 2006 (Priority habitats & species)



#### **4. CONCURRENT WITH RESERVED MATTERS: BIODIVERSITY ENHANCEMENT STRATEGY**

*"A Biodiversity Enhancement Strategy for Protected and Priority species shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.*

*The content of the Biodiversity Enhancement Strategy shall include the following:*

- a) Purpose and conservation objectives for the proposed enhancement measures;*
- b) detailed designs to achieve stated objectives;*
- c) locations of proposed enhancement measures by appropriate maps and plans;*
- d) persons responsible for implementing the enhancement measures;*
- e) details of initial aftercare and long-term maintenance (where relevant).*

*The works shall be implemented in accordance with the approved details and shall be retained in that manner thereafter."*

**Reason:** To enhance Protected and Priority Species/habitats and allow the LPA to discharge its duties under the s40 of the NERC Act 2006 (Priority habitats & species).

#### **5. CONCURRENT WITH RESERVED MATTERS: LANDSCAPE AND ECOLOGICAL MANAGEMENT PLAN**

*"A Landscape and Ecological Management Plan (LEMP) shall be submitted to and be approved in writing by the local planning authority.*

*The content of the LEMP shall include the following:*

- a) Description and evaluation of features to be managed.*
- b) Ecological trends and constraints on site that might influence management.*
- c) Aims and objectives of management.*
- d) Appropriate management options for achieving aims and objectives.*
- e) Prescriptions for management actions.*
- f) Preparation of a work schedule (including an annual work plan capable of being rolled forward over a five-year period).*
- g) Details of the body or organisation responsible for implementation of the plan.*
- h) Ongoing monitoring and remedial measures.*

*The LEMP shall also include details of the legal and funding mechanism(s) by which the long-term implementation of the plan will be secured by the developer with the management body(ies) responsible for its delivery. The plan shall also set out (where the results from monitoring show that conservation aims and objectives of the LEMP are not being met) how contingencies and/or remedial action will be identified, agreed and implemented so that the development still delivers the fully functioning biodiversity objectives of the originally approved scheme. The approved plan will be implemented in accordance with the approved details."*

**Reason:** To enhance Protected and Priority Species/habitats and allow the LPA to discharge its duties under the s40 of the NERC Act 2006 (Priority habitats & species).

**6. CONCURRENT WITH RESERVED MATTERS: WILDLIFE SENSITIVE LIGHTING DESIGN SCHEME**

*“A lighting design scheme for biodiversity shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The scheme shall identify those features on site that are particularly sensitive for bats and that are likely to cause disturbance along important routes used for foraging; and show how and where external lighting will be installed (through the provision of appropriate lighting contour plans, Isolux drawings and technical specifications) so that it can be clearly demonstrated that areas to be lit will not disturb or prevent bats using their territory.*

*All external lighting shall be installed in accordance with the specifications and locations set out in the scheme and maintained thereafter in accordance with the scheme. Under no circumstances should any other external lighting be installed without prior consent from the local planning authority.”*

**Reason:** To allow the LPA to discharge its duties under the UK Habitats Regulations 2017 (as amended), the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 as amended and s40 of the NERC Act 2006 (Priority habitats & species)

**7. TIME LIMIT ON DEVELOPMENT BEFORE FURTHER SURVEYS ARE REQUIRED**

*If the development hereby approved does not commence within 18 months from the date of the planning consent, the approved ecological mitigation measures secured through condition shall be reviewed and, where necessary, amended and updated.*

*The review shall be informed by further ecological surveys commissioned to:*

- i. establish if there have been any changes in the presence and/or abundance of Protected Species and*
- ii. identify any likely new ecological impacts that might arise from any changes.*

*Where the survey results indicate that changes have occurred that will result in ecological impacts not previously addressed in the approved scheme, the original approved ecological measures will be revised and new or amended measures, and a timetable for their implementation, will be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority prior to the commencement of the development.*

*Works will then be carried out in accordance with the proposed new approved ecological measures and timetable.*

**Reason:** To allow the LPA to discharge its duties under the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 (as amended), the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 as amended and s40 of the NERC Act 2006 (Priority habitats & species)



Please contact us with any queries.

Yours sincerely,

**Hamish Jackson** ACIEEM BSc (Hons)  
Ecological Consultant  
[placeservicesecology@essex.gov.uk](mailto:placeservicesecology@essex.gov.uk)

**Place Services provide ecological advice on behalf of Mid Suffolk District Council**

Please note: This letter is advisory and should only be considered as the opinion formed by specialist staff in relation to this particular matter.



Planning Services  
Mid Suffolk District Council  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
IP1 2BX

13/07/2020

For the attention of: Bradly Heffer

**Ref: DC/20/01036; Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD**

Thank you for re-consulting us on the Outline Planning application for the erection of up to 300No dwellings (Access to be considered), new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

As determined in the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (SAAP) (2013) and the emerging Joint Local Plan (Allocation LA035) the site has the potential to accommodate development. However, due to its edge of settlement location and sloping topography it is essential that the development has multi-functional green infrastructure and a layout that is sympathetic to its location and the existing community of Stowmarket.

Since our last consultation, a landscape strategy and revised viewpoint visualisations have been submitted. The Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA) submitted follows the principles set out in the third edition of "Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment"(GLVIA3) with viewpoints presented as panoramic visualisations. The assessment results have been reviewed, and although we agree with the results for many of the receptors, we have the following recommendations:

- The proposed development has been assessed as having a 'major adverse' effect on Viewpoint 6 (Users of the access road, residents and visitor's receptor), even after 15 years. It states "Character of the access road has changed from one of rural edge to suburban. There is likely to be limited space for landscape boundary planting between the new housing and the existing access road." Although we agree that this is true of the current proposal, the LVIA should act as a tool in assessing impacts, but also the layout and design of the proposed development. The narrative of this viewpoint assessment implies that the layout cannot be amended to reduce the impacts. However, we would insist the south eastern boundary of the development is amended to allow for landscape boundary planting to aid the mitigation of impacts on visual amenity.
- The effect on Viewpoint 9 and 10 (Pedestrians, cyclists and vehicular users) has been assessed as 'moderate adverse' after 15 years. Although additional tree planting on streets and public open space will help break-up the roofscape. We would also advise that consideration is given to roof colours, types and features (such as gables and chimneys) to ensure the roofscape is varied and provides visual interest.
- The assessment suggests that Viewpoint 12 effects will be reduced by introducing bunding, acoustic fencing and landscape screening. However, it is unclear both from the LVIA narrative and the Landscape Strategy (Dwg ref: AAC5491L-RPS-XX-EX-DR-L-9001 Rev. PO4) whether there we will be planting on both the north and south side of the bund/acoustic fencing. A section drawing across this area of the site would be a useful tool in understanding the approach taken

and whether improvements can be made. For instance, the landscape corridor could provide a great opportunity to create an additional recreational route for residents that links open spaces, as well as provide visual amenity and noise mitigation.

In addition to the matters raised above, if minded for approval we would recommend the following layout and design matters are considered:

- We would expect all residential plots to have appropriate private outdoor space and therefore this should be accounted for when designing the layout and plot arrangement:
  - i. Apartments should have private communal garden spaces or private amenity space such as balconies.
  - ii. Private outdoor space should be as far as possible usable rectangular garden shapes.
- Areas of lower density should have a looser grain with front gardens, varied alignment and mixed surface treatment.
- The use of parking courts should be avoided. If proposed they should be designed to provide adequate space for parking and access to properties whilst also providing suitable soft and hard landscaping that ensures the space is of high quality and in turn remains active.
- Proposed terrace arrangements normally lead to refuse/garden access being via long, convoluted routes. In these instances, it would be considered appropriate to provide refuse storage at the front of units in hidden or secluded arrangements such as projected porches on properties or access to the rear of properties via internal passageways (ginnels).
- SuDs should be incorporated within the built envelope. The inclusion of bioretention areas/rain gardens and/or swales on streets would be welcomed, as this would reduce the reliance on 'pipe to pond' and engineered solutions. Where attenuation areas are proposed, they should include soft-engineered outlets and inlets, as well as no fencing to ensure they are sympathetic to the local landscape character.
- Play spaces 'doorstep play' should be distributed across the site. Preferably all play spaces should be informal; utilising the landscape and natural play features, with little to no fencing requirements.

Please let me know if you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,

Ryan Mills BSc (Hons) MSc CMLI  
Senior Landscape Consultant  
Telephone: 03330320591  
Email: ryan.mills@essex.gov.uk

**Place Services provide landscape advice on behalf of Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils.**

Please note: This letter is advisory and should only be considered as the opinion formed by specialist staff in relation to this particular matter.





Planning Services  
Mid Suffolk District Council  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
IP1 2BX

30/03/2020

For the attention of: Bradly Heffer

**Ref: DC/20/01036; Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD**

Thank you for consulting us on the Outline Planning application for the erection of up to 300No dwellings (Access to be considered), new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

This letter sets out our initial consultation response focusing on the landscape impact of the proposal and how it relates and responds to the setting and context of the site. As part of the review, the Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA) (Document ref AAC5491L): , Design and Access Statement (DAS) (Document ref: AAC5491A), Masterplan (Dwg ref: AAC5491A-RPS-xx-xx-DR-A-0001), Arboricultural Impact Assessment (Document ref: JKK10274) and Tree Removal and Protection Plans (Dwg ref: JKK10274\_506\_TP – 511\_TP).

### Recommendations

As determined in the Stowmarket Area Action Plan (SAAP) (2013) and the emerging Joint Local Plan (Allocation LA035) the site has the potential to accommodate a development of the density and nature proposed. However, due to its edge of settlement location and sloping topography it is essential that the development has multi-functional green infrastructure and a layout that is sympathetic to its location and the existing community of Stowmarket.

Policy 6.15 of the SAAP states that: *“Any future development on this site must address the:*

- 1. important visual nature of the area, and retain distant views to and from the site;*
- 2. need for appropriate structural landscaping and screening across the site;*
- 3. need to protect, or as a minimum soften, the impact of development on the skyline;*
- 4. provision of open space to the top of the site;*
- 5. land to the far west of the site, bounded by Newton Road, Spring Row and the A14, which is designated for open space uses;*
- 6. retention of existing hedgerows and mature trees;*
- 7. 'gateway' to Stowmarket on the Stowupland Road;*
- 8. part of the site within Flood Zone 3b;*
- 9. areas affected by flood risk must be of a use compatible with the NPPF Technical Guidance (page 6); and*
- 10. presence of Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) habitats and species.”*

At present, based the information submitted, we are not satisfied that the Policy requirements have all been met, and therefore would place a **holding objection** on this application until the following information/documents have been provided:

- Due to the prominence of the site and its steep sloping nature, landscape treatment will play an important role in the development's layout and design. At present, the DAS gives minimal

landscape detail and is weak in other areas too. For instance, the 'character areas' are defined by the highway/street typologies and not the house types and treatment (i.e irregular/regular building lines). From a landscape perspective we would also expect trees on both sides of the 'main street' highway and Periodic tree placement on 'avenue/core streets'. To provide us with sufficient information, we would advise a landscape strategy is produced, which demonstrates how the proposal will mitigate visual and landscape impact, link with the surrounding movement network and be sympathetic to the existing Stowmarket settlement. Although many details can be defined at later planning application stages, the landscape principles need to be defined at this outline stage. The strategy should therefore include the following sections:

- a. Landscape masterplan – How will the landscape influence
  - b. Public open space (POS) – It's important to understand how the different POS will be treated and how they will differ in appearance and materiality.
  - c. Connectivity - how will pedestrians and cyclists be prioritised? The current masterplan framework shows some gaps with regards to connectivity. Given the adjacent parcel of land may also be developed, can a circular route be achieved on this site alone?
  - d. Boundary treatments – treatment to boundaries can inform character and setting and therefore principles should be set at the outset. Also, how will existing vegetation boundaries be utilised to inform layout and enhanced to mitigate landscape and visual impact?
  - e. Hard landscaping strategy – the surface treatment to footpaths, private drives and highways should be aligned with the character of the development.
  - f. SuDS strategy - Streets are not just corridors for movement. They are inherent to a settlements sense of place, identity and reflect its communities. Street designs therefore need to reflect this. Where possible, we should be looking to be innovative with our approach to water management and the integration of SuDS within the built envelope through the use of rain gardens and swales. SuDS can improve the quality and, in most cases, aesthetics of the public realm and developments by creating attractive and multi-functional landscape features. In addition to surface water attenuation and / or detention, well-designed SuDS features can provide education and amenity opportunities for local users.
  - g. Planting strategy - High quality planting along access roads, public spaces and in front gardens are key to creating a good first impression. Where possible (and especially outside private gardens) street trees should be proposed. A predominance of one species or variety should also be avoided in order to minimise the risk of widespread ecological disease throughout the area. Preference should be given to native trees and shrubs, but in certain urban and residential situations, better results might be achieved by the use of naturalised trees and shrubs, which would add wildlife value.
- The Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment submitted follows the principles set out in the third edition of "Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment"(GLVIA3). However, as suggested previously we ask that the viewpoint photographs are not spread across two pages to ensure an appropriate analysis of the assessment can be made. Instead, we would advise the images are presented with a single frame on an A3 sheet, providing an enlargement in the range 100-120%. This should then be accompanied by the panoramic imagery as a baseline/context only visualisation. Once these amendments have been undertaken, we will assess the findings of the LVIA.

Once the matters raised above have been addressed, we will be able to provide a detailed assessment of the application.

If you have any queries, please let me know.

Yours sincerely,

Ryan Mills BSc (Hons) MSc CMLI  
Senior Landscape Consultant  
Telephone: 03330320591  
Email: ryan.mills@essex.gov.uk

**Place Services provide landscape advice on behalf of Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils.**

Please note: This letter is advisory and should only be considered as the opinion formed by specialist staff in relation to this particular matter.



**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Pink <PlanningPink@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 13 Jun 2022 03:49:26  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** FW: DC/20/01036 - Ashes Farm Stowmarket  
**Attachments:**

---

**From:** David Pizzey <[David.Pizzey@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:David.Pizzey@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>  
**Sent:** 13 June 2022 15:04  
**To:** Bradly Heffer <[Bradly.Heffer@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Bradly.Heffer@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>  
**Subject:** DC/20/01036 - Ashes Farm Stowmarket

Hi Brad

I have no objection in principle to this application subject to it being undertaken in accordance with the protection measures outlined in the accompanying arboricultural report, an appropriate condition should be used for this purpose. Although a small number of trees are proposed for removal, they are generally of limited value and/or poor condition, so their loss will have negligible impact within the wider landscape. These removals can be offset with a suitable planting scheme in mitigation.

Please let me know if you require any further input.

Kind regards

**David Pizzey** FArborA  
Arboricultural Officer  
Tel: 01449 724555  
[david.pizzey@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:david.pizzey@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)  
[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) and [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together

## MID SUFFOLK DISTRICT COUNCIL

### MEMORANDUM

TO: Bradly Heffer, Development Management

FROM: Joanna Hart, Environmental Protection Team

DATE: 01.04.2020

YOUR REF: DC/20/1036

SUBJECT: Ashes Farm, Newton Road, STOWMARKET, Suffolk, IP14 5AD.  
Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) -  
Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open  
space and drainage infrastructure.

---

**Please find below my comments regarding noise/odour/light/smoke matters only.**

Thank you for your consultation on the above application.

The site is close to the A14 and the Acoustic Design Statement (ADS) ('Acoustic Design Statement: Proposed residential development at Ashes Farm, Stowmarket', produced by RPS, dated 11.12.2019 – revision 2) submitted with the application, confirms that traffic noise from the A14 (and to a lesser extent railway noise) dominates the site. The existing noise levels on site are above those given in the World Health Organisation (WHO) Guideline Values for Community Noise and also BS8223:2014 Guidance on Sound Insulation and Noise Reduction in Buildings, meaning that attenuation will be needed to provide adequate internal and external noise levels.

In order to address this, a noise barrier, consisting of a 2m high earth bund, topped with a 2m high acoustic fence, is proposed. This is indicated on the masterplan drawing and also appears to be shown in figures 2 – 5 of the ADS, although I would appreciate if clarification sought as to whether the effect of the barrier has been included within the sound model, as shown on the above mentioned figures. The specification of the bund and barrier used for their calculations should also be provided as I would recommend that any specification should be secured by means of condition.

In terms of internal noise levels, table 4.1 specifies various acoustic glazing and ventilation packages which could be used to attain different levels of attenuation. Figure 5 shows which packages would be needed in each part the site. At this stage, house orientation and layout are not yet known and this will have an impact on the level of attenuation needed. The ADS recommends that '*dwellings are orientated such that facades of habitable rooms (living rooms, dining rooms and bedrooms) do not directly face the A14 and that external amenity areas are not located directly adjacent with the A14*'. In order for internal levels to be met, it is highly likely that residents will have to keep windows shut at all times, save for having the option to open them for purge ventilation. It is a planning decision as to whether this is acceptable.

In terms of external noise levels, the existing noise levels on the site are above the upper limit of 55dB,LAeq (to avoid serious annoyance). However, it is likely that buildings and fencing will provide shielding which will decrease these levels, it is recommended that external amenity areas are orientated s that they are screened from the A14.

Given the size of the site and its proximity to existing dwellings on Stowupland Road, I would suggest that a noise assessment to take into account the construction phase should be undertaken so as to ensure that these properties are properly protected from adverse impacts of noise, particularly if piling is proposed. This could be required either at this stage, or by means of enhancing the construction management plan condition I have suggested below.

The ADS does not consider any potential noise from Ashes Farm – I am unclear of the status of the farm, but I note that on the masterplan, the barns are coloured brown – however this shading does not appear in the key. If this is an operational farm then further detail should be provided at this stage on the type and scale of the operation and whether any mitigation is needed in order not to fetter those operations, nor adversely impact on proposed dwellings.

Notwithstanding the above comments, I would recommend that conditions be attached to any permission to the following effects, in order to protect amenity:

- The construction working hours (to include deliveries to /from site) in respect of any works undertaken for the development shall be limited to 08.00 – 18.00hrs Monday – Friday, 09.00 – 13hrs Saturday and at no time on Sundays.
  - No burning shall take place at any time during the site clearance/construction phases of the development.
  - Prior to any development commencing, a Construction and Environment Management Plan (CEMP) shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Details required include:
    - o Details of operating and delivery hours
    - o Means of access
    - o Traffic routes
    - o Vehicle parking and manoeuvring areas (site operatives and visitors)
    - o Wheel washing facilities
    - o Hours of operation and vehicle movements
    - o Lighting,
    - o Location and nature of compounds and storage areas, including maximum heights
    - o Waste removal
    - o Temporary buildings and boundary treatments
    - o Dust management
    - o Noise and Vibration management to include identification of action levels and specific details for monitoring. If piling is proposed, then this should be specifically assessed.
    - o Litter management
    - o Risk assessment of potentially damaging construction activities
    - o Identification of "biodiversity protection zones"
    - o Responsible persons and lines of communication including complaint handling and responses to the Local Planning Authority
    - o Use of protective fences, exclusion barriers and warning signs
- The approved construction plan shall thereafter be implemented in respect of each phase and sub-phase (other than Phase 1) as approved and shall be adhered to during the construction of that phase or sub-phase.

- Prior to commencement of residential development of each phase, a scheme for acoustic glazing and ventilation (to meet the performance standards as outlined in sections 4.11 – 4.17 table 4,1 of the Acoustic Design statement) for each dwelling shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. The approved scheme shall be implemented in respect of each dwelling prior to the first occupation of that dwelling.
- Prior to the commencement of residential development in each phase a scheme for acoustic glazing including a scheme for testing shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority for that phase. Such details as may be agreed shall be implemented in respect of each dwelling prior to the first occupation of that dwelling and the testing shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Prior to the first occupation of any dwelling, a scheme of independent testing and certification for glazing performance standards so as to demonstrate that the scheme of glazing given in sections 4.11 – 4.17 and table 4.1 of the Acoustic Design Statement correctly installed and that internal design values as given in BS8233:2014 Guidance on sound insulation and noise reduction for buildings, or subsequent revision thereof are being met, shall be submitted to and agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority. This shall include a phasing scheme to agree occupation of the site as glazing performance testing is undertaken and approved. The scheme shall be implemented as approved.
- Concurrent with the submission of reserved matters application(s) for a phase or subphase of the development within the Outline application site which includes residential development details of the noise levels within external areas (with particular reference to residential garden areas) and any necessary mitigation measures to achieve levels in accordance with BS8233/WHO guidance values shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. All mitigation measures for a phase or sub-phase as may be approved shall be implemented in full in accordance with the agreed timescale and shall thereafter be retained.
- No equipped areas for play shall be installed until such times as a scheme detailing location (to include distance in metres from the nearest dwelling) and precise type of equipment has been submitted for approval by the LPA.
- Prior to commencement of development, a written scheme shall be submitted to and agreed in writing by the local planning authority that specifies the provisions to be made for the level of illumination of the site and to control light pollution. The scheme shall be implemented prior to beneficial use of the approved development and maintained for the lifetime of the approved development and shall not be altered without the prior written approval of the local planning authority. The scheme shall provide that each pole/wall counted light must be aligned to ensure that the upper limit of the main beam does not exceed 70 degrees from its downward vertical. All pole/wall mounted lighting shall be designed and operated to have horizontal cut-off such that the Upward Waste Light Ratio does not exceed 5%. The submitted scheme shall include an isolux diagram showing, using contour lines if possible, the predicted luminance in the vertical plane (in lux) at critical locations on the boundary of the site and at adjacent sensitive properties (including those within the scheme where appropriate).(note: \* = depending on location within the scheme). The applicant's attention is drawn to the Institution of Lighting Professionals Guidance Note for

the reduction of obtrusive light 2011(or later versions). It should be designed so that it is the minimum needed for security and operational processes and be installed to minimise potential pollution caused by glare and spillage).

Regards

Joanna Hart  
Senior Environmental Protection Officer



**From:** Peter Chisnall <Peter.Chisnall@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 31 March 2020 21:08  
**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** DC/20/01036

Dear Bradly,

Proposal: Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure.

Location: Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 5AD

Many thanks for your request to comment on the sustainability aspects of this application.

It is acknowledged that the application is for outline permission but considering the size of the development some consideration of this topic area is expected. This council is keen to encourage consideration of sustainability issues at an early stage so that the most environmentally friendly buildings are constructed and the inclusion of sustainable techniques, materials, technology etc can be incorporated into the scheme without compromising the overall viability.

On that basis my recommendation is refusal. If the planning department decided to set conditions on the application, I would recommend the following.

Prior to the commencement of development a scheme for the provision and implementation of water, energy and resource efficiency measures, during the construction and operational phases of the development shall be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Local Planning Authority. The scheme shall include a clear timetable for the implementation of the measures in relation to the construction and occupancy of the development. The scheme shall be constructed and the measures provided and made available for use in accordance with such timetable as may be agreed.

The Sustainability & Energy Strategy must be provided detailing how the development will minimise the environmental impact during construction and occupation (as per policy CS3, and NPPF) including details on environmentally friendly materials, construction techniques minimisation of carbon emissions and running costs and reduced use of potable water ( suggested maximum of 105ltr per person per day).

Details as to the provision for electric vehicles should also be included please see the Suffolk Guidance for Parking, published on the SCC website on the link below:

<https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/planning-waste-and-environment/planning-and-development-advice/parking-guidance/>

The document should clearly set out the unqualified commitments the applicant is willing to undertake on the topics of energy and water conservation, CO2 reduction, resource conservation, use of sustainable materials and provision for electric vehicles.

Clear commitments and minimum standards should be declared and phrases such as 'where possible, subject to, where feasible' must not be used.

Evidence should be included where appropriate demonstrating the applicants previous good work and standards achieved in areas such as site waste management, eg what recycling rate has the applicant achieved in recent projects to show that their % recycling rate commitment is likely.

Reason – To enhance the sustainability of the development through better use of water, energy and resources. This condition is required to be agreed prior to the commencement of any development as any construction process, including site preparation, has the potential to include energy and resource efficiency measures that may improve or reduce harm to the environment and result in wider public benefit in accordance with the NPPF.

Guidance can be found at the following locations:

<https://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk/environment/environmental-management/planning-requirements/>

Regards,

Peter

**Peter Chisnall**, CEnv, MIEMA, CEnvH, MCIEH  
Environmental Management Officer  
**Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Council - Working Together**  
Tel: 01449 724611  
Email: [peter.chisnall@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:peter.chisnall@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)  
[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

**BABERGH/MID SUFFOLK DISTRICT COUNCIL**

**MEMORANDUM**

TO: Chief Planning Control Officer For the attention of: DM

FROM: Nathan Pittam, Environmental Protection Team DATE: 19/03/2020

YOUR REF: DC/20/01036. Land Contamination

SUBJECT: Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) -  
Erection of up to 300No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open  
space and drainage

~~Address: Ashes Farmhouse, Newton Road, STOWMARKET, Suffolk,  
IP14 5AD.~~

**Please find below my comments regarding contaminated land matters only.**

The Environmental Protection Team has no objection to the proposed development, but would recommend that the following Planning Condition be attached to any planning permission:

**Proposed Condition: Standard Contaminated Land Condition (CL01)**

*No development shall take place until:*

- 1. A strategy for investigating any contamination present on site (including ground gases, where appropriate) has been submitted for approval by the Local Planning Authority.*
- 2. Following approval of the strategy, an investigation shall be carried out in accordance with the strategy.*
- 3. A written report shall be submitted detailing the findings of the investigation referred to in (2) above, and an assessment of the risk posed to receptors by the contamination (including ground gases, where appropriate) for approval by the Local Planning Authority. Subject to the risk assessment, the report shall include a Remediation Scheme as required.*
- 4. Any remediation work shall be carried out in accordance with the approved Remediation Scheme.*
- 5. Following remediation, evidence shall be provided to the Local Planning Authority verifying that remediation has been carried out in accordance with the approved Remediation Scheme.*

*Reason: To identify the extent and mitigate risk to the public, the wider environment and buildings arising from land contamination.*

**It is important that the following advisory comments are included in any notes accompanying the Decision Notice:**

*“There is a suspicion that the site may be contaminated or affected by ground gases. You should be aware that the responsibility for the safe development and secure occupancy of the site rests with the developer.*

*Unless agreed with the Local Planning Authority, you must not carry out any development work (including demolition or site preparation) until the requirements of the condition have been met, or without the prior approval of the Local Planning Authority.*

*The developer shall ensure that any reports relating to site investigations and subsequent remediation strategies shall be forwarded for comment to the following bodies:*

- *Local Planning Authority*
- *Environmental Services*
- *Building Inspector*
- *Environment Agency*

*Any site investigations and remediation strategies in respect of site contamination (including ground gases, where appropriate) shall be carried out in accordance with current approved standards and codes of practice.*

*The applicant/developer is advised, in connection with the above condition(s) requiring the submission of a strategy to establish the presence of land contaminants and any necessary investigation and remediation measures, to contact the Council's Environmental Protection Team.”*

Nathan Pittam  
Senior Environmental Management Officer

**From:** Nathan Pittam <Nathan.Pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 19 March 2020 12:04  
**To:** Bradly Heffer <Bradly.Heffer@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** DC/20/01036. Air Quality

Dear Bradly

**EP Reference : 274007**  
**DC/20/01036. Air Quality**  
**Ashes Farmhouse, Newton Road, STOWMARKET, Suffolk, IP14 5AD.**  
**Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) -**  
**Erection of up to 300No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open**  
**space and drainage infrastructure.**

Many thanks for your request for comments in relation to the above application from the perspective of local air quality management. I can confirm that I have no objection to the proposed development from the perspective of local air quality management and it is unlikely that the development will significantly adversely impact on the existing good air quality in the vicinity of the development site and will not result in the compromise of an air quality objective.

Kind regards

Nathan

**Nathan Pittam** BSc. (Hons.) PhD  
Senior Environmental Management Officer

**Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together**

Email: [Nathan.pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Nathan.pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)  
Work: 07769 566988 / 01449 724715  
websites: [www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)



**Suffolk Wildlife Trust**

Brooke House  
Ashbocking  
Ipswich  
IP6 9JY

01473 890089  
info@suffolkwildlifetrust.org  
suffolkwildlifetrust.org



Bradly Heffer  
Planning Department  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Council  
Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich, IP1 2BX

14<sup>th</sup> July 2020

Dear Bradly,

**RE: DC/20/01036 - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure. Ashes Farm, Newton Road, Stowmarket, IP14 5AD**

Thank you for sending us details of this application, we have the following comments:

We request that a Landscape and Ecological Management Plan is produced to ensure the habitats onsite are appropriately managed for biodiversity. As this is an outline application, we request that this is a condition of planning consent, should the application be granted. We also request that the green spaces are secured as detailed with the Landscape Masterplan.

We have read the Note on Ecology (RPS Group Ltd, May 2020) in response to the comments by Place Services (March 2020) and we are concerned that the loss of skylark territories is not adequately compensated. We note that it is the applicant does not have sufficient land to provide for these territories however, there is no mention of an offsite mitigation scheme in association with another landowner to help deliver skylark plots. Therefore, we request that this should be delivered so that the loss of territories is compensated for.

Please do not hesitate to contact us should you require anything further.

Yours sincerely

Jacob Devenney  
Planning and Biodiversity Adviser

## Consultation Response Pro forma

|          |   |   |                             |
|----------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Application Number</b>   | DC/20/01036<br>Ashes Farm, Stowmarket   |                             |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Date of Response</b>   | 29.4.20   |                             |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Responding Officer</b>   | Name:   | Paul Harrison               |
|          |   | Job Title:  | Heritage and Design Officer |
|          |   | Responding on behalf of...  | Heritage                    |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Summary and Recommendation</b><br>(please delete those N/A)<br><br>Note: This section must be completed before the response is sent. The recommendation should be based on the information submitted with the application. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Heritage Team considers that the proposal would cause           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• less than substantial harm to a designated heritage asset because it would adversely affect the setting and significance of the listed farmhouse and associated farm buildings.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. The level of harm would be in the range from low towards medium.</li> <li>3. Harm should be considered in the light of the statutory duty and national policy, and weighed against public benefits of the scheme.</li> </ol>   |                             |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Discussion</b><br>Please outline the reasons/rationale behind how you have formed the recommendation. Please refer to any guidance, policy or material considerations that have informed your recommendation.              | <p>Pre-app<br/>         In 2019 I gave pre-application advice on behalf of Heritage Team on the former farm buildings to the rear of Ashes Farmhouse. I advised that these should be retained for conversion in order to better preserve the setting of the listed farmhouse. The present proposal was not part of that enquiry and to the best of my knowledge there has been no request for pre-application advice from Heritage Team.</p> <p>Site / significance<br/>         The site is a large area of agricultural land on the north west edge of Stowmarket. At the western end the site is drawn around the listed Ashes Farmhouse. At this point the site is bound to the north by the A14 and the south west by Newton Road. Broadly the site rises from the south west to the north east but the farm buildings sit at a lower level than the rest of the site. The Farmhouse faces south west with outbuildings attached to its north west gable. Behind the Farmhouse gardens run back to the north east. Behind the outbuilding a range of farm buildings stands with a long range along the north west side and covered yards on the south east between single storey wings. The south west end of the building finishes with a larger range.</p> <p>The Farmhouse was listed at grade II in 1988. It comprises a main block of the early 1600s of rendered timber frame with brick gables and slate roof. To the</p> |                             |

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>rear are an outshut extension and ridged extension of the 1800s. Further features and alterations indicate a significant phase of upgrading in this period.</p> <p>The setting of the farmhouse includes its residential gardens, its farm buildings and surrounding farmland. To the north and east of the farmhouse the land rises before levelling off to the east. The setting of the farmhouse can be defined by this landform. To the north the setting is defined by the A14 road. Although traffic is mainly out of sight, its noise is a near-constant reminder which limits the land's value as countryside. Nonetheless the open spacious character of this part of the site contribute to appreciating the rural history and context of the listed farmhouse and its associated buildings.</p> <p>This setting contributes positively to the significance of the listed farmhouse by its long former association with the farmhouse by ownership and function, which is accentuated by their close visual relationship.</p> <p><b>Impact</b><br/>As the application is in Outline form with only Access is included, it is not possible to assess fully the impact of the proposal, but I will attempt to indicate the likely range of likely impacts based on the illustrative Masterplan.</p> <p>The proposal will introduce housing with roads, lighting, drainage engineering and other associated infrastructure, changing the character of the land and affecting its contribution to the setting of the listed farmhouse. Around the group of buildings built development is shown at a denser level, closely adjacent at several points to the north east and south east. To the south east buildings would potentially be alongside the listed farmhouse and just beyond the garden wall, on rising ground. From much of Field B the existing buildings are seen against the backdrop of rising land, and development in this area has clear potential for impact. I would also be concerned at the impact of adjacent development on the market viability of the listed farmhouse as a larger house in an ample plot.</p> <p><b>Harm</b><br/>Built development adjacent to the listed farmhouse and farm buildings would harm their positive relationship with surrounding farmland. The level of impact on the setting of the farmhouse would be medium; the level of</p> |
|--|---|


Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.



|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  | <p>harm to the significance of the farmhouse would be in the range from low towards medium.</p> <p>Opportunities to avoid / minimise harm<br/>There seems to be scope for separating the farmhouse and barns from built development by adjusting the line of roads and the open space, and for reducing impact through density of development. To the north of the barns it seems there is little scope for built development because of the confines of the site, although this is coloured for denser housing.</p> <p>Process<br/>Resulting harm should be weighed in accordance with the statutory duty and national policy, and considered along with potential public benefits of the scheme.</p> |
| 6 | <p><b>Amendments, Clarification or Additional Information Required</b><br/>(if holding objection)</p> <p>If concerns are raised, can they be overcome with changes? Please ensure any requests are proportionate</p> | <p>Built development should be kept back from the immediate setting of the farmhouse and farm buildings by amendments to layout with a view to minimising impact on the setting of the historic buildings.</p>   |
| 7 | <p><b>Recommended conditions</b></p>   |  |

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

## Consultation Response Pro forma

|          |   |   |                          |
|----------|---|---|--------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Application Number</b>   | DC/20/01036   |                          |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Date of Response</b>   | 12/03/2020  |                          |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Responding Officer</b>   | Name:   | Hannah Bridges           |
|          |   | Job Title:  | Waste Management Officer |
|          |   | Responding on behalf of...  | Waste Services           |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Recommendation</b><br>(please delete those N/A)<br><br>Note: This section must be completed before the response is sent. The recommendation should be based on the information submitted with the application.   | No objection subject to conditions  |                          |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Discussion</b><br>Please outline the reasons/rationale behind how you have formed the recommendation.<br>Please refer to any guidance, policy or material considerations that have informed your recommendation. | Ensure that the development is suitable for a 32 tonne Refuse Collection Vehicle (RCV) to manoeuvre around attached are the vehicle specifications.<br><br><br>OLYMPUS - 8x4MS<br>Wide - Euro 6 - Smo<br><br>The road surface and construction must be suitable for an RCV to drive on.<br><br>There are no details to what the road surfaces will be or if there are private drives, all road construction will need to be suitable built.<br><br>Please provide plans with each of the bin presentations plotted on, these should be at edge of the curtilage. |                          |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Amendments, Clarification or Additional Information Required</b><br>(if holding objection)<br><br>If concerns are raised, can they be overcome with changes? Please ensure any requests are proportionate        |   |                          |

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

|   |                               |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 7 | <b>Recommended conditions</b> | Meet the conditions in the discussion. |
|---|-------------------------------|--|

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

From: Planning Department <Planning@wlma.org.uk>  
Sent: 13 March 2020 11:36  
To: BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
Cc: Giles Bloomfield <Giles.Bloomfield@wlma.org.uk>  
Subject: RE: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/20/01036

Our ref: 20\_02323\_P Your ref: DC/20/01036

Good morning,

Thank you for consulting the East Suffolk IDB on the above proposal. We note that surface water is proposed to discharge directly to a main river, therefore we have no comments to make at this stage. Should any changes be made to the drainage strategy may I request that the Board be consulted further.

Kind regards,

Ellie

Ellie Roberts  
Sustainable Development Officer  
| e: [ellie.roberts@wlma.org.uk](mailto:ellie.roberts@wlma.org.uk) | e: [planning@wlma.org.uk](mailto:planning@wlma.org.uk)

Water Management Alliance  
Kettlewell House, Austin Fields Industrial Estate, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1PH, UK  
t: +44 (0)1553 819600 | f: +44 (0)1553 819639 | e: [info@wlma.org.uk](mailto:info@wlma.org.uk) | [www.wlma.org.uk](http://www.wlma.org.uk)

Consisting of:

Broads Drainage Board, East Suffolk Drainage Board, King's Lynn Drainage Board Norfolk Rivers Drainage Board and South Holland Drainage Board in association with Pevensey and Cuckmere Water Level Management Board

Defenders of the Lowland Environment

The information in this e-mail, and any attachments, is confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. The views expressed in this e-mail may not represent those of the Board(s). Nothing in this email message amounts to a contractual or legal commitment unless confirmed by a signed communication. All inbound and outbound emails may be monitored and recorded.

With our commitment to ISO 14001, please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

# The Stowmarket Society



Planning Services  
Mid Suffolk District Council  
Endeavour House  
Russell Road  
Ipswich  
IP1 2BX

10 April 2020

Dear Sirs

**Application for Outline Planning Permission (Access to be considered) - Erection of up to 300 No dwellings, new vehicular access, landscaping, open space and drainage infrastructure - Ashes Farm Newton Road Stowmarket Suffolk IP14 5AD - Application. No: DC/20/01036**

We wish to make the following comments on this application:-

1. The access strategy needs to be settled. We have always considered that this development should include a commodious road through from Newton Road to the roundabout in Stowupland Road so as not only give full access to the site but to keep some traffic away from the congested area at the junction of the Newton Road and Stowupland Road. It is accepted that this may take place in two stages, when the two land parcels come up separately for development. It looks at present as though the proposal is only to allow traffic to meander through the site from one end to the other, but not to have any through traffic. We think this may be a missed opportunity for this area of town.
2. The new residential area needs properly planned footpath/cycle links into town and neighbouring areas. Thus there should be two footpath/cycle links to Newton Road, one where the drainage corridor is, linking to the station etc, and the other up near Ashes Farmhouse, connecting across to Spring Row/Cardinalls Road.
3. The opportunity should be taken with a bit of public engagement to improve the environment of Newton Road and secure an upgrading of the allotment land which we assume is in the same ownership as the development site. The owner has long seen the land as a possibility for development and so the allotments are not on a particularly secure footing. They are now a strategic facility for the town but they are unfenced and have no water supply - basic requirements these days. The frontage of the allotments to Newton Road is untidy, unsurfaced and used for car parking. Newton Road itself is poorly served with footpaths, the path being on the

west side only and too narrow. If this additional development is to come to the area then these inherent problems need resolving to provide a suitable standard of development for the future. Stowmarket Town Council has stated its desire to increase the provision of allotments within the town and this application could provide an opportunity to help towards reaching this goal. The application boundaries include large areas of low-lying land on the west side of Newton Road which are designated as open-space, parts of which (particularly the roughly triangular patch bounded by Newton Road, Cardinalls Road and Spring Row appear eminently suitable).

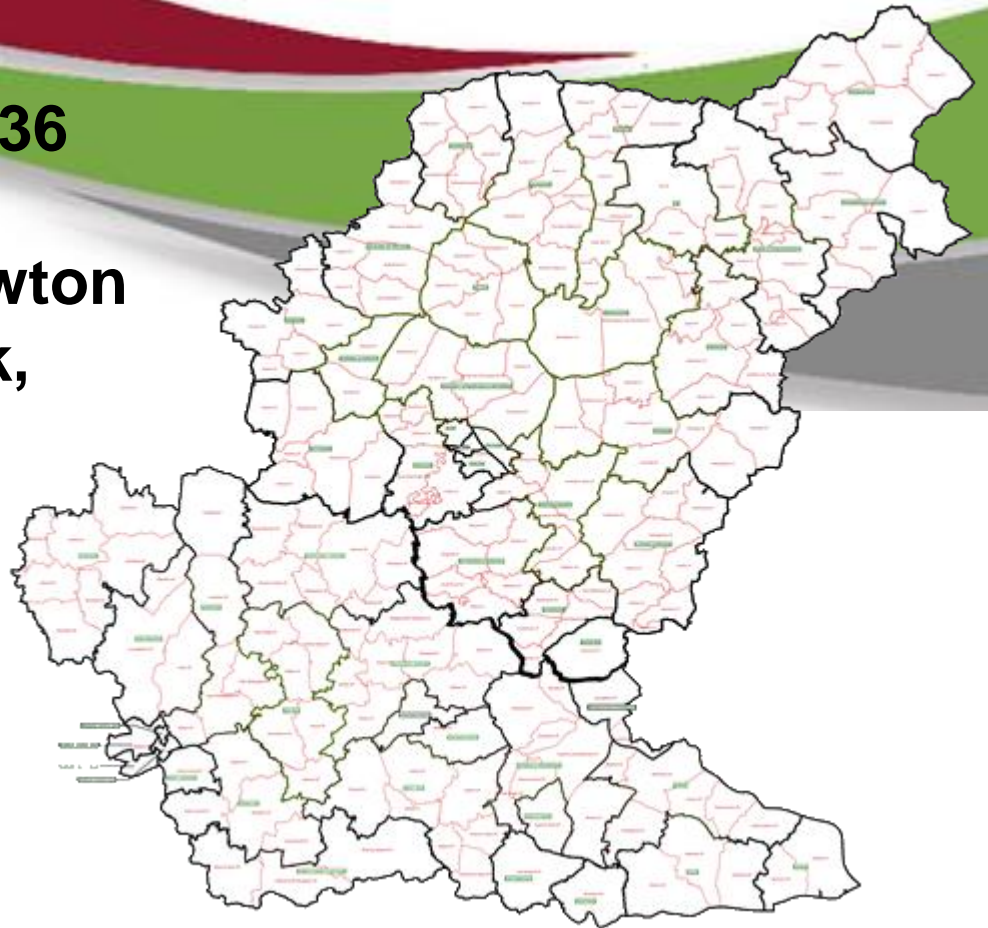
4. We are concerned at the limited scope of the traffic analyses which ignore the possible effects of the proposal on Cardinalls Road and Crown Street. With the access road junction placed north of the Spring Row/Newton Road junction, this route is going to be put under pressure by the new housing area, especially as it offers a tempting rat run towards the west-bound A14. Cardinalls Road is already a difficult street to negotiate with on-street car parking limiting the lengths where two vehicles can pass, and with the added problem of the level crossing gates being closed for lengthy periods.

5. The traffic analysis which has been presented does appear over-optimistic in the application of its conjectures. Clearly, the scheme will put additional pressure on Stowupland Road and its level-crossing. The report makes assumptions about the length of time that the gates are closed, but no data on actual periods. These assumptions produce a peak queue of 19 cars southbound, but no discussion of what that looks like on the ground. 19 cars would take the queue well beyond the Newton -Road/Stowupland Road junction particularly as on-street parking on Stowupland Road induces lengthy gaps in queues - and as a result we anticipate significant additional rat-running along Victoria Road by impatient drivers

J Pattle - Secretary  
**The Stowmarket Society**, 19 Bond Street, Stowmarket, IP14 1HR

**Application No: DC/20/01036**

**Address: Ashes Farm, Newton  
Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk,  
IP14 5AD**



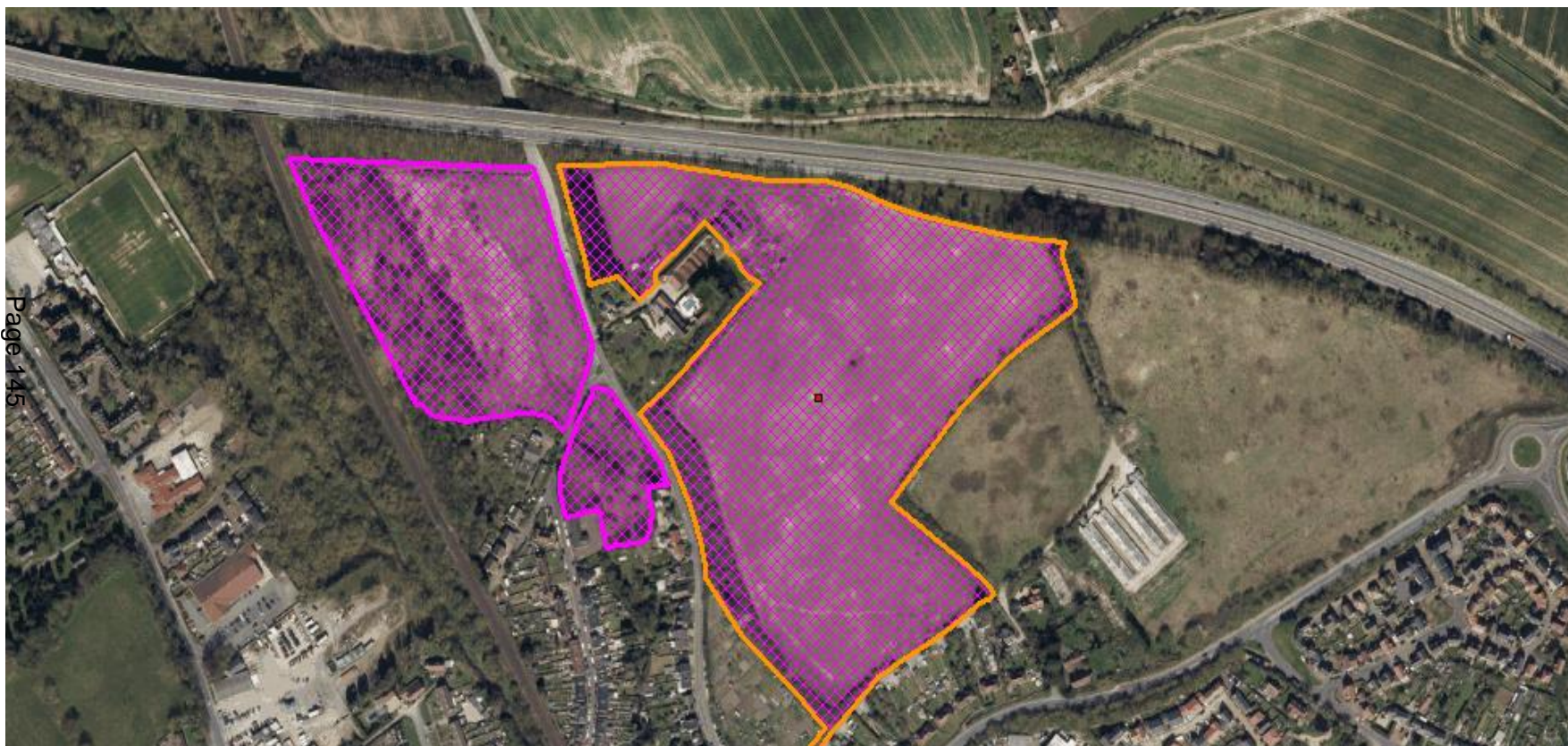
## Aerial Map – wider view

Slide 2



Page 144





Page 145



**Public Rights of Way**

..... Footpath



Flood Zone 2

Flood Zone 3

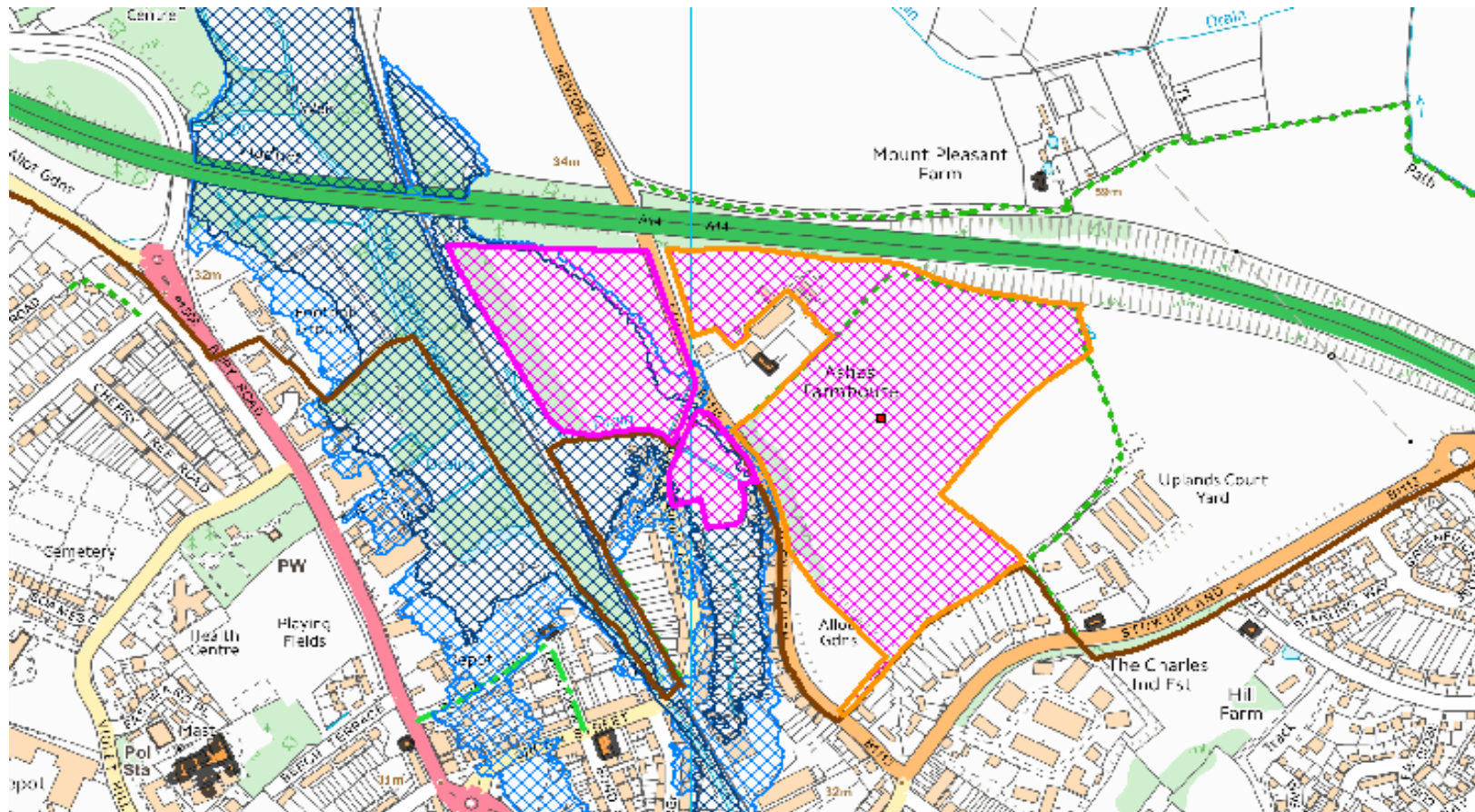


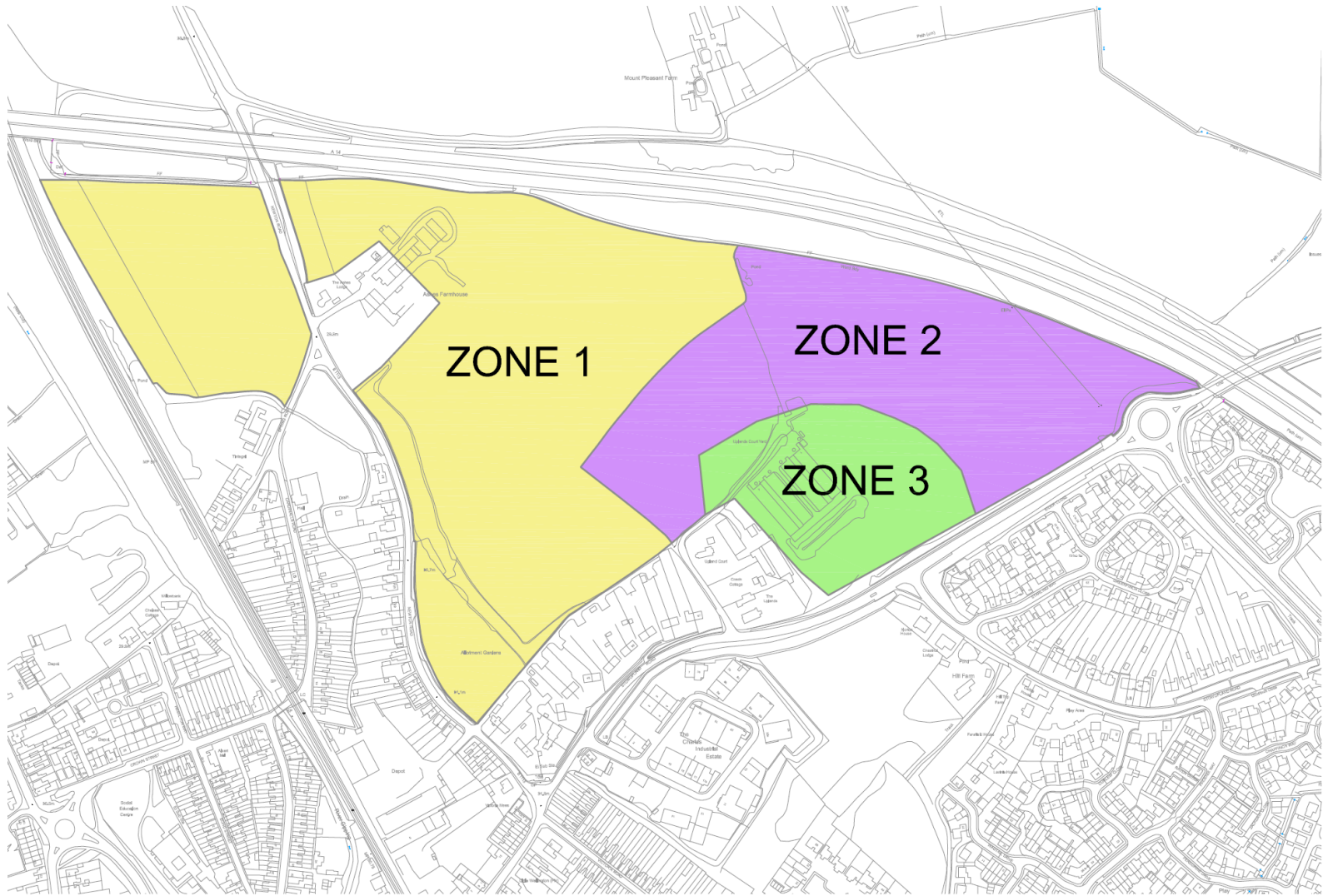
Built Up Area Boundaries

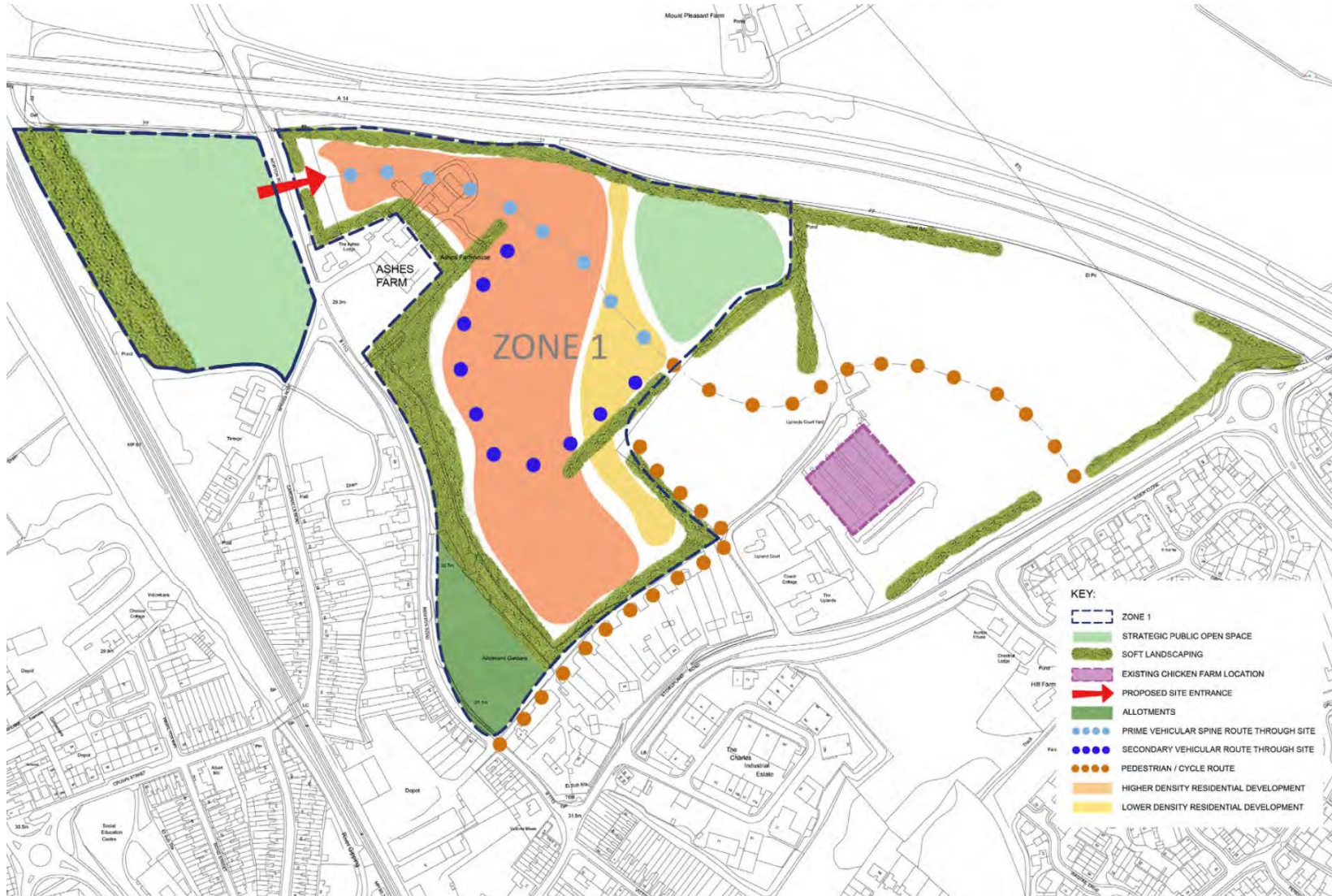
**Listed Buildings**

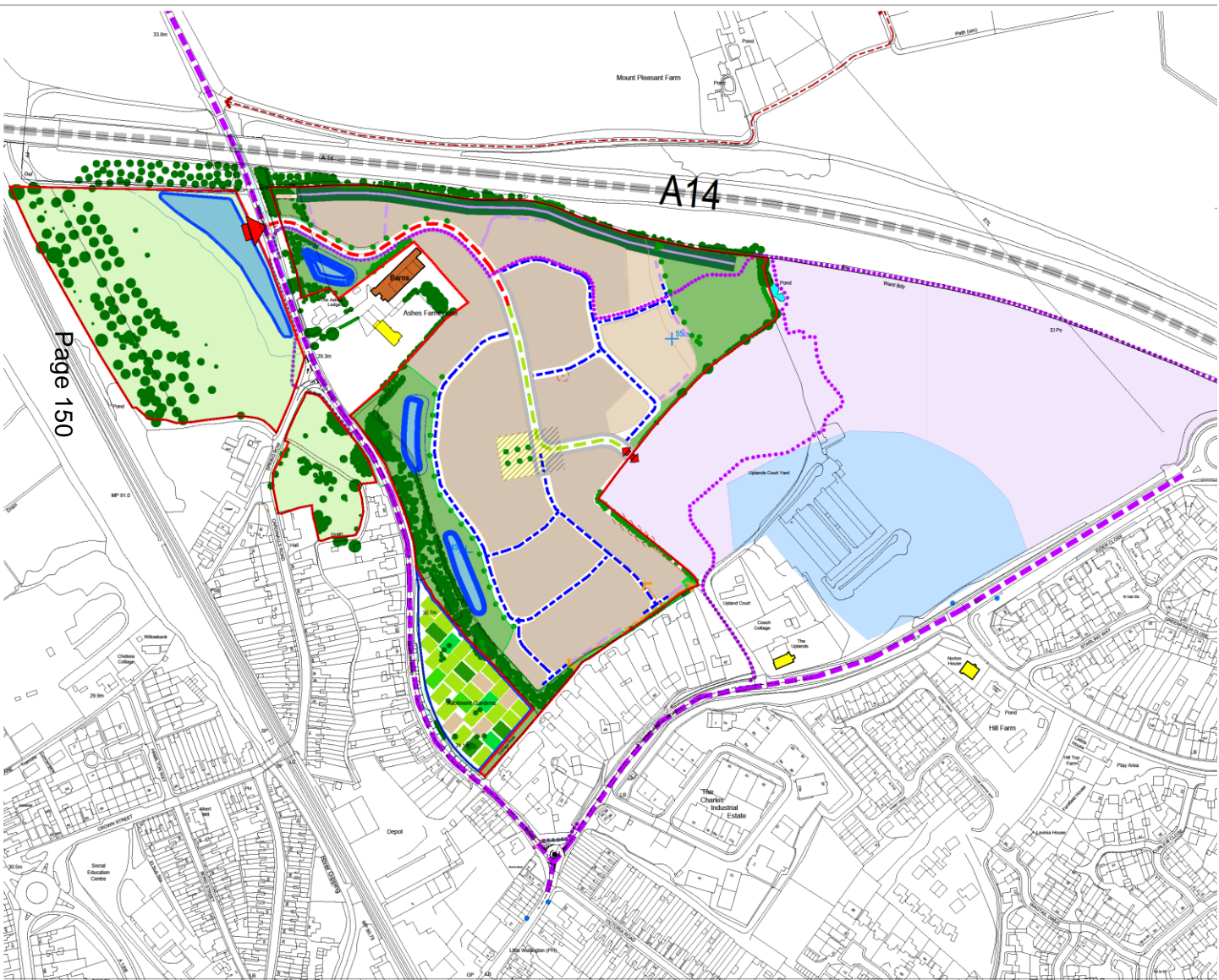


Grade II





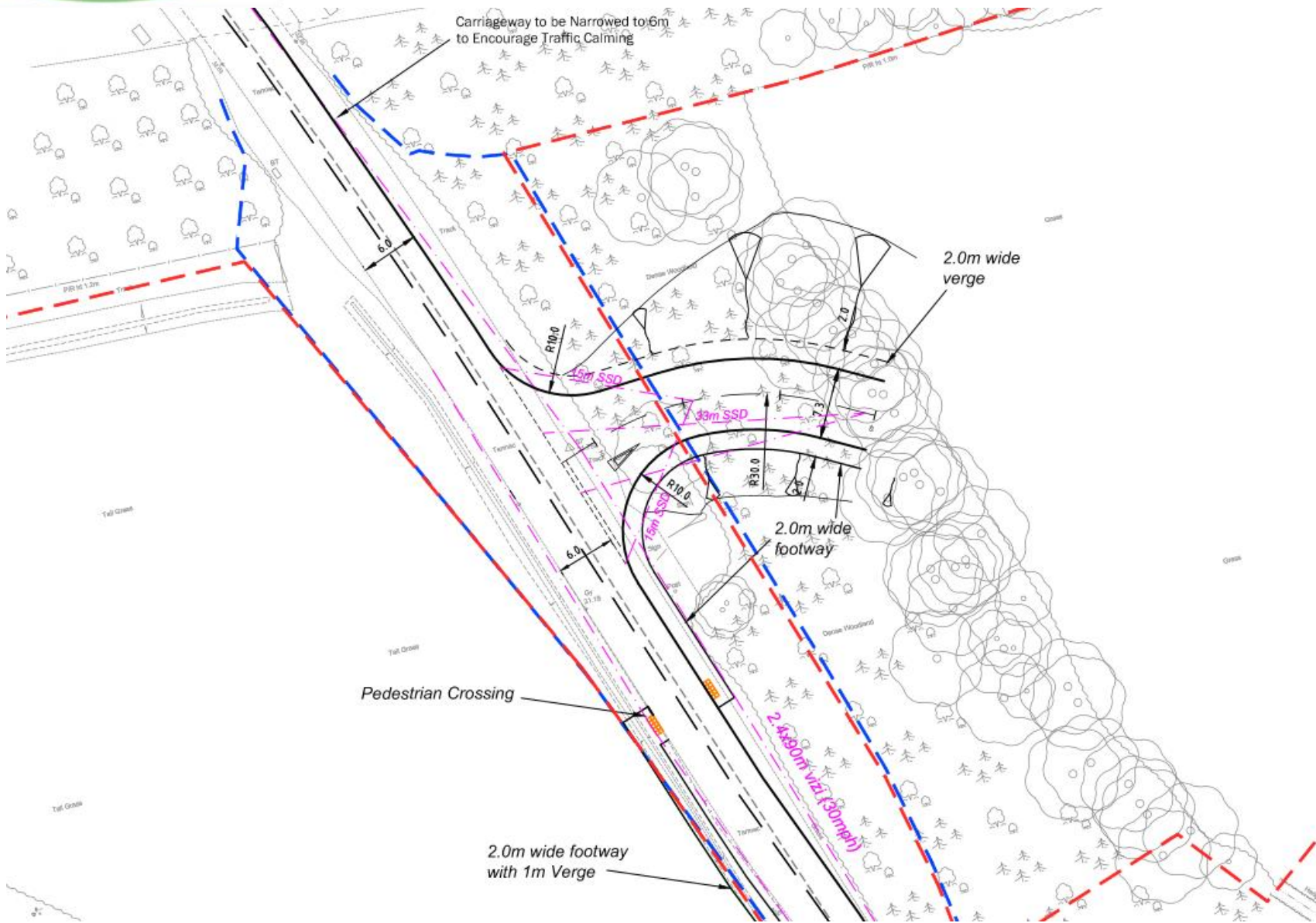




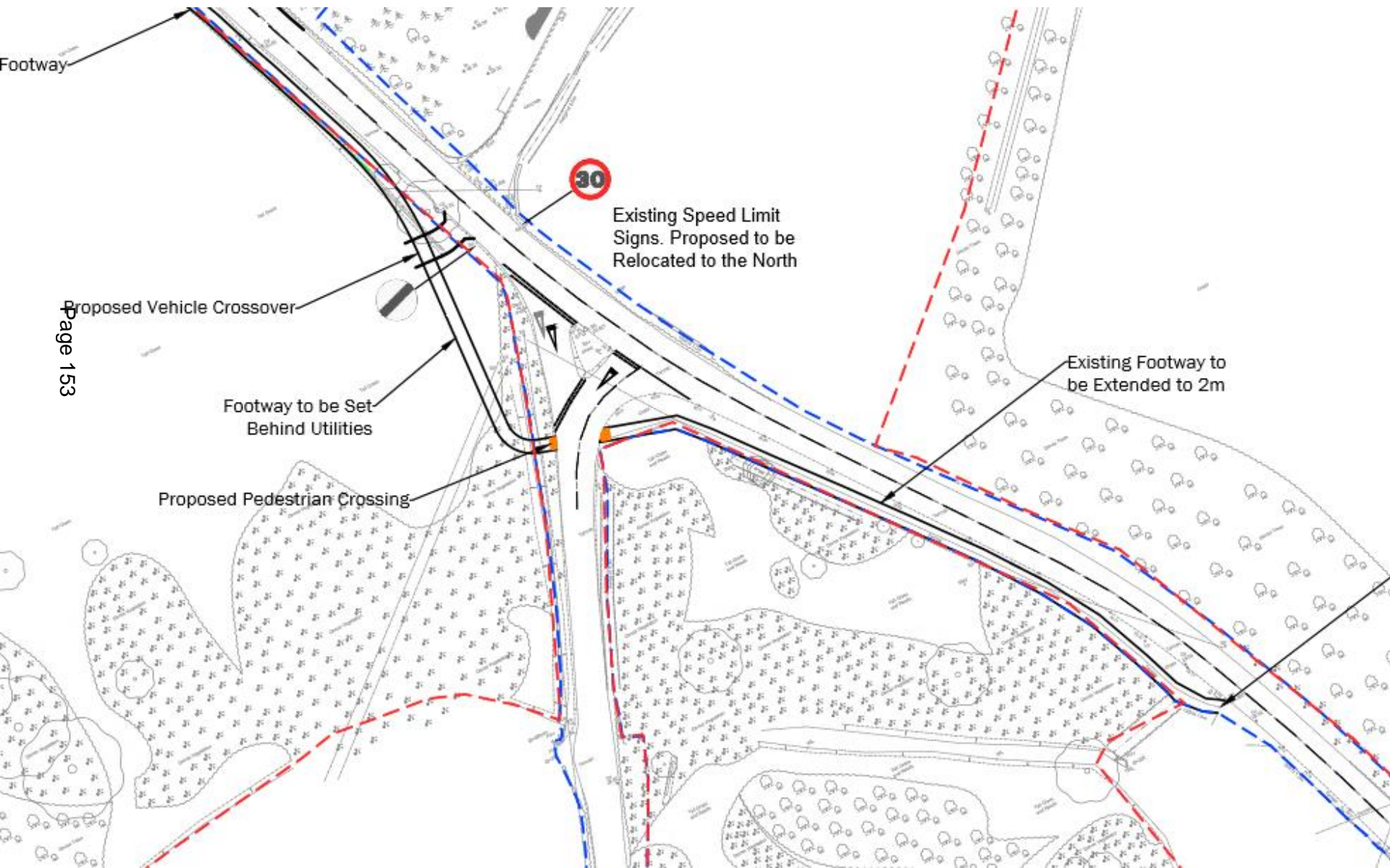
- KEY**
- Application Site Boundary
  - Residential Area - Higher density
  - Residential Area - lower density
  - Vehicular Access Points
  - 2m bund with 2m noise fence
  - Main Vehicle Access
  - Secondary Vehicle Access
  - Main Street
  - Avenue
  - Secondary Street Loop
  - Shared Private Drive
  - Local Squares
  - Pedestrian Route Footpath Connection
  - Pedestrian / Cycle Route Connection
  - Designated Public Open Space
  - Informal Open Space
  - Existing Vegetation
  - Proposed Trees
  - Proposed Hedges
  - Listed Buildings
  - Indicative Attenuation Feature
  - High Point / Low Point
  - Bus Stop
  - Allotments
  - Development Concept Zone 2
  - Development Concept Zone 3



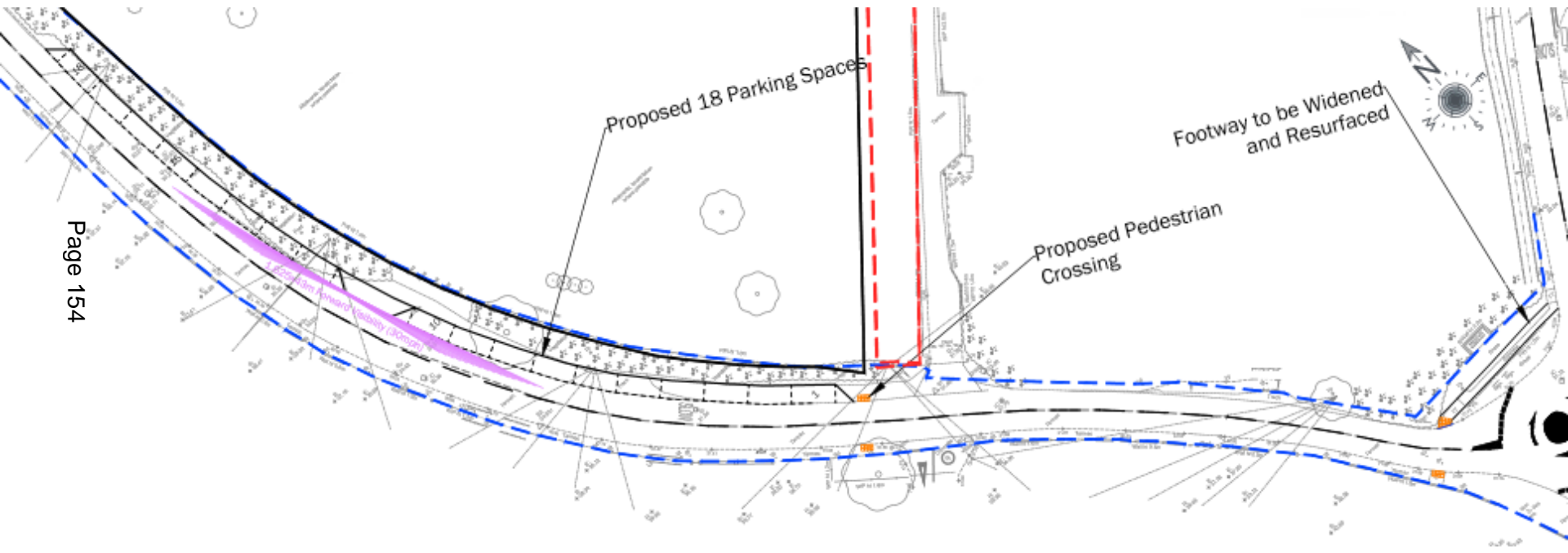
# Proposed Site Access







# Proposed Newton Road/Stowupland Road highway works



# Agenda Item 8

## Committee Report

**Item No:** 7B

**Reference:** DC/21/06871

**Case Officer:** Elizabeth Thomas

**Ward:** Mendlesham.

**Ward Member/s:** Cllr Andrew Stringer.

---

## **RECOMMENDATION – TO GRANT RESERVED MATTERS PLANNING PERMISSION WITH CONDITIONS**

---

### **Description of Development**

Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)

### **Location**

Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

**Expiry Date:** 22/07/2022

**Application Type:** RES - Reserved Matters

**Development Type:** Major Small Scale - Dwellings

**Applicant:** Burgess Homes Ltd

**Agent:** Phil Cobbold Planning Ltd

**Parish:** Thorndon

**Site Area:** 1.22ha

### **Density of Development:**

Gross Density (Total Site): 16.4 dwellings per/ha

Net Density (Developed Site, excluding open space and SuDs): 19.8 dwellings per/ha

**Details of Previous Committee / Resolutions and any member site visit:** None

**Has a Committee Call In request been received from a Council Member (Appendix 1):** No

**Has the application been subject to Pre-Application Advice:** No

---

## **PART ONE – REASON FOR REFERENCE TO COMMITTEE**

---

The application is referred to committee for the following reason/s:

It is a “Major” application for:

- a residential development for 15 or more dwellings.

---

## **PART TWO – POLICIES AND CONSULTATION SUMMARY**

---

### **Summary of Policies**

FC01 - Presumption In Favour Of Sustainable Development  
FC01\_1 - Mid Suffolk Approach To Delivering Sustainable Development  
CS01 - Settlement Hierarchy  
CS03 - Reduce Contributions to Climate Change  
CS04 - Adapting to Climate Change  
CS05 - Mid Suffolk's Environment  
CS06 - Services and Infrastructure  
CS07 - Brown Field Target  
SB02 - Development appropriate to its setting  
GP01 - Design and layout of development  
CL06 - Tree preservation orders  
H03 - Housing development in villages  
H13 - Design and layout of housing development  
H14 - A range of house types to meet different accommodation needs  
H15 - Development to reflect local characteristics  
H16 - Protecting existing residential amenity  
HB13 - Protecting Ancient Monuments  
H04- Proportion of Affordable Housing  
CL02 - Development within special landscape areas  
CL08 - Protecting wildlife habitats  
T09 - Parking Standards  
T10 - Highway Considerations in Development  
NPPF - National Planning Policy Framework  
Thorndon Neighbourhood Plan

### **Neighbourhood Plan Status**

This application site is within a Neighbourhood Plan Area.

The Neighbourhood Plan is currently at: Stage 7: Adoption by LPA

Accordingly, the Neighbourhood Plan has Significant weight.

### **Consultations and Representations**

During the course of the application Consultation responses have been received. These are summarised below.

#### **A: Summary of Consultations**

##### **Town/Parish Council (Appendix 3)**

11<sup>th</sup> April 2022

Do not wish to add any further comments to those previously submitted and still expect the site to comply with policies laid out in the Neighbourhood plan.

10<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022

The Parish Council noted that the draft Thorndon Neighbourhood Plan has been examined, amended and a referendum is being arranged for February 2022. The Parish Council therefore expects that the policies contained within the Neighbourhood Plan are given significant weight when a determination of this application is made.

Councillors support this application as it is a development contained in the plan, however they recommend that any decision on the development is deferred until the agreed condition reached at outline stage regarding the submission of details of the surface water drainage strategy is satisfied.

#### **National Consultee (Appendix 4)**

##### **Natural England**

1<sup>st</sup> April 2022

No comments. Provide standing advice.

##### **Anglian Water**

23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 2021

The reserved matters application is related to Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale therefore the application is outside of Anglian Water jurisdiction to comment.

#### **County Council Responses (Appendix 5)**

##### **Highways**

7<sup>th</sup> June 2022

Satisfied with the revisions.

24<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Conditions for outline planning permission DC/19/01310 relating to highways are as follows: Condition 8 - Construction Management Plan

Condition 18 - Provision of Roads and Footpaths

Condition 19 - storage and presentation of refuse bins

Condition 20 - Provision of Parking

Layout

- Dimensions of the proposed roads and footways have not been supplied- if the design is Shared Surface roads as Suffolk Design Guide; the road widths need to be 5.5m and reduced to 4.1m where no frontage development is present. 1m surfaced maintenance strips are required on both sides (enables the kerbing to be maintained). Recommend granite ramps are required to the approaches of each shared surface road. By scaling, the road widths are to Suffolk Design Guide.
- All footway links within the site are to have bound surfacing to enable use throughout the year.

## Parking & Bins

- Drawing No 2121278/03D indicates sufficient secure cycle storage for all dwellings.
- Sufficient bin storage and presentation areas have been provided.

## NOTES

It is an OFFENCE to carry out works within the public highway, which includes a Public Right of Way, without the permission of the Highway Authority. Any conditions which involve work within the limits of the public highway do not give the applicant permission to carry them out. These works will need to be applied for and agreed with Suffolk County Council as the Local Highway Authority.

Application form for minor works licence under Section 278 of the Highways Act 1980 can be found at the following webpage: <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/planning-waste-and-environment/planning-and-development-advice/application-for-works-licence/>

## **LLFA**

22<sup>nd</sup> March 2022

Holding objection.

Reserved Matter Application DC/21/06871

1. There are no above ground opens SuDS on the proposed landscaping plan nor in the submitted block plan. Therefore, they are not multifunctional and do not meet the four pillars of SuDS. See National policy points below
2. The LLFA recommends that the layout is amended to utilise above ground open SuDS for collection, conveyance, storage, and discharge. unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. This can either be due to site constraints or viability, if the latter they will need to do a viability assessment for the LPA to assess.

## **SCC Developer Contributions**

22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 2021

There is a completed planning obligation dated 10 December 2019 attached to the outline permission under reference 5007/16. The planning obligations previously secured under the first planning permission must be binding upon this application if Mid Suffolk District Council resolve to approve and grant a further planning permission. I have no further comments to make

## **SCC Archaeology**

12<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022

No comments relating to archaeology as conditions were discharged on the outline consent, DC/19/01310

## **Fire and Rescue**

22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 2021

Please ensure that Condition 12 of the original Decision Notice for planning application DC/19/01310/OUT, following this build until its conclusion.

## **Internal Consultee Responses (Appendix 6)**

### **Strategic Housing**

22<sup>nd</sup> May 2022

No objections.

I have been asked for 'additional comment' based on the revised drawing changing the previous layout of plots: 14, 15,16, 17 and 18.

The revised drawing has now made plot 18 a separate dwelling for affordable rent.

Plots 14,15,16,17 remain as one 'building' for affordable rent.

#### **Agreed mix for Affordable Houses**

Affordable Rent (**agreed these will be plots 14-18**)

Affordable Rent = 5

4 x 1 bedroom 2 person flats @ 50sqm

1 x 2 bedroom 4 person house @ 79sqm

Shared Ownership = 2 (**agreed that these will be plots 10 and 11**)

1 x 2 bedroom 4 person house @ 79sqm

1 x 3 bedroom 5 person house @ 93sqm

### **Environmental Health (noise/odour/light/smoke)**

17<sup>th</sup> March 2022

Do not wish to make any additional comments further to our comments of the 4<sup>th</sup> January 2022 and requirement for the submission of a Construction Management plan in connection with this proposal.

4<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022

Requirement of construction Management Plan. Linked to DOC application

### **Environmental Health (Sustainability)**

5<sup>th</sup> April 2022

Do not wish to make any additional comments to the comments of the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022.

10<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022

Do not wish to make any additional comments

### **Environmental Health (Land Contamination)**

11<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022

No comments to make with respect to land contamination as all such issues were addressed at the outline permission stage.

### **Environmental Health (Air quality)**

23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 2021

No objections.

### **Disability Forum**

18<sup>th</sup> March 2022

The Mid Suffolk Disability Forum wishes to emphasise that all dwellings should meet Part M4 of the Building Regulations in this planning application.

All dwellings should be visitable and meet Part M4(1), and at least 50% of the dwellings should meet the 'accessible and adaptable' standard Part M4(2).

Every effort should be made to ensure all footpaths are wide enough for wheelchair users, with a minimum width of 1500mm, and that any dropped kerbs are absolutely level with roads for ease of access.

All surfaces should be firm, durable and level. No loose gravel, cobbles or uneven setts should be used.

30<sup>th</sup> Dec 2021

The Mid Suffolk Disability Forum would like to point out that all dwellings should meet Part M4 of the Building Regulations in this planning application.

All dwellings should be visitable and meet Part M4(1), and 50% of the dwellings should meet the 'accessible and adaptable' standard Part M4(2).

Every effort should be made to ensure all footpaths are wide enough for wheelchair users, with a minimum width of 1500mm, and that any dropped kerbs are absolutely level with the road for ease of access.

Surfaces should be firm, durable and level. No loose gravel, cobbles or uneven setts should be used.

### **Waste Management**

22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 2021

No objection subject to conditions.

### **Arboricultural**

6<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022

The application is missing the detailed Arboricultural Method statement and tree protection plan in order to comply with condition 15 of the outline permission.

### **B: Representations**



At the time of writing this report no third party comments received.

## **PLANNING HISTORY**

|                         |  |                                    |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>REF:</b> DC/18/02496 | Non Material Amendment to Application 3701/15/FUL- Removal and replacement of existing tiles   | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>14.06.2018 |
| <b>REF:</b> DC/18/02926 | Non Material Amendment to 3701/15 - Addition of window to north elevation, repositioning of doors to north elevation and addition of render finish to ground floor of north elevation.   | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>24.07.2018 |
| <b>REF:</b> DC/18/03516 | Non Material Amendment to 3701/15 - Reduction in width of window on the proposed east elevation, repositioning of door and window on the proposed east elevation and repositioning of door on the proposed south elevation.  | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>22.08.2018 |
| <b>REF:</b> DC/19/01508 | Non-material amendment to 3701/15 and Section 73 permission 4714/16 for use of proposed Torver Textured paving in 'Buff' in lieu of the approved Bradstone Utility Peak in 'Grey'.   | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>09.04.2019 |
| <b>REF:</b> DC/19/05719 | Application for Confirmation of Compliance with Conditions- 4714/16 - All conditions for plots 8-27 inclusive and Plot 2 'The Chapel'  | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>17.02.2020 |
| <b>REF:</b> 4714/16     | Variation of Conditions 2 (Approved Plans) & 14 (Parking/turning Provision) following grant of planning permission of 3701/15. (Conversion of Kelly House to residential use, Conversion of the Old Chapel to Residential Use, Demolition of workshop adjoining the Old Chapel, Demolition of free-standing workshop building and the erection of 7No new houses   | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>09.11.2017 |
| <b>REF:</b> 3413/16     | Non material amendment sought following grant of planning permission 3701/15. Widen the access road in front of the Old Chapel to 4m to adoptable standard. Additional information added regarding outbuildings. The boundary fence to plot 19 amended to ensure adequate area for outbuilding facilities. Root protection areas added to site plan drawings. Kelly House floor plans amendment to internal layout. Elevations amended window and rooflight positions. | <b>DECISION:</b> SPL<br>19.09.2016 |

|                         |  |                                    |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>REF:</b> 3701/15     | Conversion of Kelly House to residential use, Conversion of the Old Chapel to Residential Use, Demolition of workshop adjoining the Old Chapel, Demolition of free-standing workshop building and the erection of 7No new houses.  | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>08.04.2016 |
| <b>REF:</b> 3024/15     | Conversion of Kelly House to Residential Use, Conversion of the Old Chapel from Industrial Use to Residential Use, Demolition of Workshop Adjoining The Old Chapel, Demolition of Free-Standing Workshop Building and the Erection of 7No. New Houses (Plot 1, 3 to 7 and 28). Please also refer to Planning Application Ref No. PP-04245016: Conversion of Existing Premises from B1a Office Use To Use Class 3 Dwelling houses at Kelly House, Stoke Road, Thorndon. | <b>DECISION:</b> WDN<br>04.09.2015 |
| <b>REF:</b> 3536/14     | Re-development of site. FOR SALE   | <b>DECISION:</b> REC               |
| <b>REF:</b> 2399/13     | Change a building (The Old Chapel) from B1 to C3 dwelling.   | <b>DECISION:</b> REC               |
| <b>REF:</b> 2195/07     | Change of use from Leisure and Recreation to Leisure, Recreation and Child care combined.  | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>15.11.2007 |
| <b>REF:</b> DC/19/01310 | Outline Planning Application (with some matters reserved) - Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings).   | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>11.12.2019 |
| <b>REF:</b> 0237/06     | Residential Development with dwellings and garages.  | <b>DECISION:</b> GTD<br>21.06.2006 |
| <b>REF:</b> DC/21/06871 | Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)  | <b>DECISION:</b> PCO               |
| <b>REF:</b> DC/21/06852 | Discharge of Conditions Application for DC/19/01310- Condition 4 (Phasing of Development), Condition 8 (Construction Management), Condition 9 (Archaeological Works), Condition 10 (Archaeological Recording), Condition 11 (Archaeological  | <b>DECISION:</b> PCO               |

Recording), Condition 13 (Scheme for Hard Standing Areas), Condition 15 (Tree Protection), Condition 16 (Surface Water Drainage Scheme), Condition 19 (Refuse Bins and Collection Areas) and Condition 21 (Mitigation to be Agreed).

---

## **PART THREE – ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATION**

---

### **1. The Site and Surroundings**

1.1 The site is within the settlement boundary of Thorndon. The site is an area of land that formed part of the Kerrison's site, including the Principals House of the former school. The main Kerrison's building, originally being a school, subsequently a conference centre, has planning permission for conversion to residential, and is currently in the process of being redeveloped. To the east of the site is a playing field.

1.2 The site the subject of this application is accessed by the existing access into the Kerrison's site, situated to the east of the Kerrison building and consisting a variety of buildings/uses. These include Settles House, the former gymnasium and the former Principal's House.

### **2. The Proposal**

2.1. This proposal is the reserved matters submission to outline permission DC/19/01310, which granted the principle of development for 20 dwellings and access of the site.

2.2 The discharge of conditions (DOC) application DC/21/06852 has been running simultaneous to this reserved matters application (DC/21/06871). Under the DOC application conditions 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21 have been submitted for discharge from the outline application (DC/19/01310).

2.3 Concurrent conditions:

- Condition 4 (Phasing of Development)
- Condition 8 (Construction Management)
- Condition 9 (Archaeological Works)
- Condition 10 (Archaeological Recording)
- Condition 11 (Archaeological Recording)
- Condition 13 (Scheme for Hard Standing Areas)
- Condition 15 (Tree Protection)
- Condition 16 (Surface Water Drainage Scheme)
- Condition 19 (Refuse Bins and Collection Areas)
- Condition 21 (Mitigation to be Agreed).

2.4 Drawing amendments have been sought during this application. The amended drawings are:

- Site Plan Sheet 1 – 2021278 02D
- Site Plan Sheet 2 – 2021278 03D
- Block plan - 2021278 01D
- Plot plan and elevations for plots 14 to 18 – 2021278 15C

2.5 The proposal contains the following dwellings, size and tenure/mix (including 35% affordable):

- Plot 1 – detached two storey (4 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 2 – detached two storey (4 bed) with double garage.
- Plot 3 – detached single storey (2 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 4 – detached two storey (4 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 5 – detached single storey (3 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 6 – detached two storey (4 bed) with double garage.
- Plot 7 – detached two storey (4 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 8 – detached two storey (4 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 9 – detached two storey (4 bed) with double garage.
- Plots 10 (affordable) – semi-detached two storey (2 bed) (shared ownership).
- Plot 11 (affordable) – semi-detached two storey (3 bed) (shared ownership).
- Plot 12 – semi-detached two storey (3 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 13 – semi-detached two storey (3 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 14 (affordable) – semi-detached (1 bed) (affordable rent)
- Plot 15 (affordable) – semi-detached (1 bed) (affordable rent)
- Plot 16 (affordable) – terrace (1 bed) (affordable rent)
- Plot 17 (affordable) – terrace (1 bed) (affordable rent)
- Plot 18 (affordable) – semi-detached (2 bed) (affordable rent)
- Plot 19 – semi-detached two storey (3 bed) with single garage.
- Plot 20 – semi-detached two storey (3 bed) with single garage.

2.6. The proposal would contain 47 parking spaces, 6 visitor parking spaces and 16 garages (3 double garages).

2.7. The development has a net density of 19.8 dwellings per/ha.

2.8. Scale of dwellings will be a mix of single and two storey.

2.9. The proposed block plan shows a range of garden sizes for the dwellings, which is considered reasonable for the development proposed.

2.10. There is no back to back housing within the scheme.

2.11. The dwellings will contain a variety of materials:

- Plot 1 black pantiles and red brick
  - Plot 2 red pantiles and render
  - Plot 3 black pantiles and buff brick
  - Plot 4 red pantiles and red brick
  - Plot 5 red pantiles and boarding
  - Plot 6 black pantiles and buff brick
  - Plot 7 slate and render
  - Plot 8 red pantiles and red brick
  - Plot 9 red pantiles and render
  - Plots 10 and 11 red pantiles and red brick
  - Plots 12 and 13 black pantiles and buff brick
  - Plots 14 to 18 red pantiles and red brick
  - Plots 19 and 20 red pantiles and render
- The garages will be a combination of red and black pantiles, boarding and brick.

2.12. Site Area is 1.22 ha

### **3. The Principle of Development**

3.1. In accordance with planning law (PCPA 2004, section 38(6)) and paragraph 47 of the NPPF (July 2021) requires that applications must be determined in accordance with the development plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

3.2. The principle of development has already been established through the granting of outline application DC/19/01310, therefore, this element is not being reassessed. It is also noted this reserved matters application is within the time limit of condition 1 of the outline permission which gave three year time limit from 11<sup>th</sup> December 2019 (date of permission) for the reserved matters submission. This reserved matters application seeks to gain approval on the remainder of the details (appearance, landscape, layout and scale).

3.3 The site is within the Thorndon Neighbourhood plan policy THN3 – land at the Kerrison Centre allocation. The proposed scheme complies with the set out criteria of that policy. Also, local policy THN11 shows the access to local green space, which the proposal also complies with.

### **4. Nearby Services and Connections Assessment of Proposal**

4.1. The site is within the settlement boundary of Thorndon and well related to the Thorndon settlement to access services and facilities within the settlement.

### **5. Site Access, Parking and Highway Safety Considerations**

5.1. Access to the site was approved under the outline permission. The proposal utilises this access and provides for access and parking within the site. The proposed parking is to highway standards. The Highway Authority confirm that the parking provisions do conform and are acceptable. The proposal is not considered to cause any highway safety concerns.

5.2 The parking arrangements mainly consist of single or tandem parking. The access on and off the site is considered acceptable and no significant objections raised.

### **6. Design and Layout**

6.1. The design and layout of the proposal has created a mix of properties, which creates character into the development and a good aesthetic on the street scene.

6.2 There are a range of design styles to introduce character within the scheme. Different roof forms, chimneys, porches, two storey, single storey and different materials are proposed.

6.3 The layout of the scheme is conventional. The dwellings are arranged in cul-de-sacs approach which helps with better amenity with no cut through areas or rat runs.

6.4 The scheme allows for reasonable dwelling curtilage space. The good design, dwelling aesthetics and variety in dwelling character is considered be appropriate and in keeping with the locality.

### **7. Landscape Impact, Trees, Ecology, Biodiversity and Protected Species**

7.1. There are a few trees around the periphery of the site that help to enclose and screen the development. The trees to the front of the site are TPO's and therefore contain their own protection. The arboricultural officer comments do not contain any significant concerns. The Arboricultural Method statement and tree protection plan details are being dealt with under the discharge of condition 15 of the outline permission.

7.2. A condition will be imposed on this permission to ensure a survey and mitigation/enhancement strategy is received and approved prior to commencement of development to ensure any species are protected and appropriate measures are sought to prevent harm.

## **8. Land Contamination, Flood Risk, Drainage and Waste**

8.1. It is assessed that the proposal can provide a functioning drainage system for the development, which meets the minimum operational standard. Therefore, in accordance with paragraph 169 of the NPPF (July 2021) the proposal complies with criteria b and c and to a certain extent with criteria a. The slight conflict with the proposal and the LLFA comments appear to be with the fact the proposal can't provide for multifunctional benefits (criteria d). The LLFA have specifically stated in their comments:

*8.2 There are no above ground opens SuDS on the proposed landscaping plan nor in the submitted block plan. Therefore, they are not multifunctional and do not meet the four pillars of SuDS.*

*8.3 The LLFA recommends that the layout is amended to utilise above ground open SuDS for collection, conveyance, storage, and discharge. unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. This can either be due to site constraints or viability, if the latter they will need to do a viability assessment for the LPA to assess.*

8.4 The agent has provided additional information (Plan 079/2021/002 P3) on the 17<sup>th</sup> June 2022 which shows a attenuation basin towards the north of the site. The agent has explained in their correspondence:

*8.5 This has the risk assessment shown and explains the slopes. As there is no public access, then this negates the need for the dry benching and 1in4 slopes. In addition, there is a 2m wide service strip around the top edge of the basin, although it is not specifically noted. There is no policy requirement for open SuDS.*

8.6 It is apparent this addition will help to achieve better biodiversity. The attenuation basin is unlikely to achieve any amenity benefits as people will not be allowed around the basin. The LLFA have informally confirmed on the 17<sup>th</sup> June 2022 they maintain their holding objection with regard to this matter. It is for the LPA to decide this matter.

8.7 It is recognised that the proposal can't provide for the quality aspect with regard to drainage in relation to amenity and biodiversity. It is also recognised criteria d of paragraph 169 of the NPPF (July 2021), states providing multifunctional benefits where possible. Obviously, in this case it is not a possibility due to site constraints and density. However, when this is weighed against the other benefits of the scheme with regard to housing provision, affordable housing and contributions of major development the benefits are considered to outweigh this aspect. The developer is also working with the LLFA and LPA to ensure acceptable wet/dry benches are installed to ensure condition 16 can be adequately discharged.

8.6 There are not considered to be any land contamination or flood risk issues.

## **9. Heritage Issues**

9.1. There are not considered to be any heritage impacts.

## **10. Impact on Residential Amenity**

10.1. The development is not considered to give rise to significant amenity issues as the dwellings are well spaced.

## **11. Planning Obligations / CIL**

11.1. The appropriate obligations and CIL were secured at outline stage and the proposal complies with these requirements.

## **12. Parish Council Comments**

12.1 The matters raised by Thorndon Parish Council have been addressed in the above report and are reflected within the proposal. The proposal is not considered to give rise to any significant conflicts within the adopted Neighbourhood plan or local plan policies.

## **13. Other matters**

13.1 In considering all other consultation responses there are not considered any significant material planning issues to prevent approval of this application. This proposal is considered in accordance with the outline permission.

13.2 All concurrent conditions will be assessed and concluded following the outcome of this reserved matters application.

---

## **PART FOUR – CONCLUSION**

---

### **13. Planning Balance and Conclusion**

13.1. The proposal complies with local policies and Thorndon Neighbourhood policies. The design of the proposal is considered good and should have a good street scene aesthetic due to the mix and character of different dwelling designs and materials. The concurrent conditions in relation with the application will be discharged subsequent to this application. The benefits of the scheme are considered to outweigh any modest harm.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

**That authority be delegated to the Chief Planning Officer to GRANT reserved matters subject to conditions as summarised below and those as may be deemed necessary by the Chief Planning Officer:**

- Approved drawings
- Materials
- Ecological survey and mitigation/enhancement strategy

This page is intentionally left blank





Application No: DC/21/06871

Location: Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon

|   |   | <i>Page no</i> |
|---|---|----------------|
| Appendix 1: Call In Request               | <i>Not Applicable</i>   |                |
| Appendix 2: Details of Previous Decision  | <i>Outline DC/19/01310</i>  |                |
| Appendix 3: Town/Parish Council/s         | <i>Thorndon Parish Council</i>  |                |
| Appendix 4: National Consultee Responses  | <i>Natural England<br/>Anglian Water</i>  |                |
| Appendix 5: County Council Responses      | <i>SCC Highway Authority<br/>SCC Lead Local Flood Authority<br/>SCC Development Contributions<br/>SCC Archaeological Service<br/>SCC Fire and Rescue</i>  |                |
| Appendix 6: Internal Consultee Responses  | <i>Strategic Housing Team<br/>Arboricultural Officer<br/>Environmental Health (Noise/odour/light/smoke)<br/>Environmental Health (Sustainability)<br/>Environmental Health (Land Contamination)<br/>Environmental Health (Air Quality)<br/>Waste Management</i> |                |
| Appendix 7: Any other consultee responses | <i>Disability Forum</i>   |                |



Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils



|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Appendix 8: Application Site Location Plan | Yes  |  |
| Appendix 9: Application Plans and Docs     | <i>Location Plan<br/>Site Plan<br/>Landscape plan<br/>Proposed plans and elevations<br/>Amended drawings</i> |  |
| Appendix 10: Further information           | <i>Not Applicable</i>  |  |


The attached appendices have been checked by the case officer as correct and agreed to be presented to the Committee.



**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 11 Apr 2022 11:54:36  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871  
**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Thorndon Parish Council <thorndonparishclerk@outlook.com>  
**Sent:** 08 April 2022 12:37  
**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** DC/21/06871

 **EXTERNAL EMAIL: Don't click any links or open attachments unless you trust the sender and know the content is safe. Click [here](#) for more information or help from Suffolk IT**

Re: DC/21/06871 - Reconsultation on Land adjoining the Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, IP23 7JG

Thorndon Parish Council reviewed the revised drawings at the full Council meeting on Thursday, 7<sup>th</sup> April.  
Councillors did not wish to add any further comments to those previously submitted, and still expect the site to comply with the policies laid out in the made Neighbourhood Plan.

---

Regards  
Odile Wladon  
Locum Clerk/RFO  
Thorndon Parish Council  
Telephone: 01449 766766

*You have received this email from Thorndon Parish Council. The content of this email is confidential, may be legally privileged and intended for the recipient specified in the message only. It is strictly forbidden to share any part of this message with any third party, without the written consent of the sender. If you received this message by mistake, please reply to this message and follow with its deletion, so that we can ensure such a mistake does not occur in the future. Thorndon Parish Council, ensures that email security is a high priority, therefore, we have put efforts into ensuring that the message is error and virus-free. Unfortunately, full security of the email cannot be ensured as, despite our efforts, the data included in emails can be infected, intercepted, or corrupted, therefore, the recipient should check the email for threats with proper software, as the sender does not accept liability for any damage inflicted by viewing the content of this email. By contacting Thorndon Parish Council you agree your contact details may be held and processed for the purpose of corresponding.*

## THORNDON PARISH COUNCIL

### APPLICATION FOR RESERVED MATTERS -DC/21/06871

**Proposal:** Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)

**Location:** Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Thorndon Parish Council met on Thursday, 6<sup>th</sup> January 2022 and reviewed the application above.

The Parish Council noted that the draft Thorndon Neighbourhood Plan has been examined, amended and a referendum is being arranged for February 2022. The Parish Council therefore expects that the policies contained within the Neighbourhood Plan are given significant weight when a determination of this application is made.

Councillors support this application as it is a development contained in the plan, however they recommend that any decision on the development is deferred until the agreed condition reached at outline stage regarding the submission of details of the surface water drainage strategy is satisfied. The Parish Council reserves the right to comment on these proposals once they are submitted and comments from the relevant authority have been received.

Councillors note that the following policies within the plan are particularly relevant to this application, and would request that planning officers ensure that these policies are fully adhered to:

THN 3 – Land at the Kerrison Centre

THN 8 – Housing Mix

THN 10 – Dark skies

THN 11 – Local Green Spaces

THN 15 – Design considerations (which include the references in Appendix 3 and adherence to these should be evidenced by the developer)

THN 16 – Sustainable Construction Practices

In addition, the Parish Council would expect the developer to ensure:

- the S106 affordable housing allocation is built.
- that costs towards transporting children to Hartismere school are accounted for.
- retention of any trees under TPO.
- that adequate pathways are provided to the Kerrison green space and are disability friendly around the site.
- that adequate parking is allocated to each plot or access roads are wide enough to account for traffic and parked cars to the sides aside from visitor parking as most household have 3 plus vehicles.
- disability access requirements are standard regarding paving etc.
- that access to collect waste is sufficient.
- that S106 property specifications do not make them a poor relation to the main scheme and create a quality home to live in removing any social housing stigma (as per the Social Housing White Paper).
- that construction times are agreed to, for example 08:00-18:00, limit noise and traffic nuisance and that construction traffic does not block the highway and that sufficient off road parking is made available for contractors. It should be noted that pupils waiting for the school bus stand at the entrance to the site between 08.15 and 08.45 and are dropped off between 15.45 and 16.15 during term time, their safety should be considered a priority when the development commences.
- that the heating installed is environmentally friendly e.g. ASHP or GSHP not oil.
- that there are sufficient electric car charging points and green initiative adaptations for all dwellings.

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 01 Apr 2022 01:09:21

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871 NE Response

**Attachments:** ufm18\_Standard\_Re-consultation\_Letter.pdf

---

**From:** SM-NE-Consultations (NE) <consultations@naturalengland.org.uk>

**Sent:** 01 April 2022 12:27

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** DC/21/06871 NE Response

Dear Elizabeth Thomas,

Application ref: DC/21/06871

Our ref: 387135

Natural England has no comments to make on this amended reserved matters application.

Natural England has not assessed this application for impacts on protected species. Natural England has published [Standing Advice](#) which you can use to assess impacts on protected species or you may wish to consult your own ecology services for advice.

Natural England and the Forestry Commission have also published standing advice on [ancient woodland, ancient and veteran trees](#) which you can use to assess any impacts on ancient woodland or trees.

The lack of comment from Natural England does not imply that there are no impacts on the natural environment, but only that the application is not likely to result in significant impacts on statutory designated nature conservation sites or landscapes. It is for the local planning authority to determine whether or not this application is consistent with national and local policies on the natural environment. Other bodies and individuals may be able to provide information and advice on the environmental value of this site and the impacts of the proposal to assist the decision making process. We advise local planning authorities to obtain specialist ecological or other environmental advice when determining the environmental impacts of development.

We recommend referring to our Site of Special Scientific Interest Impact Risk Zones (available on [Magic](#) and as a downloadable [dataset](#)) prior to consultation with Natural England. Further guidance on when to consult Natural England on planning and development proposals is available on gov.uk at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/local-planning-authorities-get-environmental-advice>

Yours sincerely,

Shannon Bowes

Operations Delivery

Consultations Team

Natural England

Hornbeam House, Electra Way

Crewe Business Park

Crewe, Cheshire CW1 6GJ

Enquiries: 0300 060 3900

Email: [consultations@naturalengland.org.uk](mailto:consultations@naturalengland.org.uk)

[www.gov.uk/natural-england](http://www.gov.uk/natural-england)

Thriving Nature  
for people and planet



**Natural England offers two chargeable services - the Discretionary Advice Service, which provides pre-application and post-consent advice on planning/licensing proposals to developers and consultants, and the Pre-submission Screening Service for European Protected Species mitigation licence applications. These services help applicants take appropriate account of environmental considerations at an early stage of project development, reduce uncertainty, the risk of delay and added cost at a later stage, whilst securing good results for the natural environment.**

For further information on the Discretionary Advice Service see [here](#)

For further information on the Pre-submission Screening Service see [here](#)

---

-----Original Message-----

From: [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

Sent: 16 March 2022 13:14

To: SM-NE-Consultations (NE) <[consultations@naturalengland.org.uk](mailto:consultations@naturalengland.org.uk)>

Subject: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/21/06871 - RES

Please find attached planning re-consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/21/06871 - Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council (BMSDC) will be Data Controllers of the information you are providing. As required by the Data Protection Act 2018 the information will be kept safe, secure, processed and only shared for those purposes or where it is allowed by law. In some circumstances however we may need to disclose your personal details to a third party so that they can provide a service you have requested, or fulfil a request for information. Any information about you that we pass to a third party will be held securely by that party, in accordance with the Data Protection Act 2018 and used only to provide the services or information you have requested.

For more information on how we do this and your rights in regards to your personal information and how to access it, visit our website.

This message has been sent using TLS 1.2 This email and any attachments is intended for the named recipient only. If you have received it in error you have no authority to use, disclose, store or copy any of its contents and you should destroy it and inform the sender. Whilst this email and associated attachments will have been checked for known viruses whilst within the Natural England systems, we can accept no responsibility once it has left our systems. Communications on Natural England systems may be monitored and/or recorded to secure the effective operation of the system and for other lawful purposes.

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 07 Jan 2022 04:17:24

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871 NE Response

**Attachments:** ufm9\_Standard\_Consultation.pdf

---

**From:** SM-NE-Consultations (NE) <consultations@naturalengland.org.uk>

**Sent:** 07 January 2022 15:07

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** DC/21/06871 NE Response

Dear Sir or Madam,

Application ref: DC/21/06871

Our ref: 378927

Natural England has no comments to make on this application.

Natural England has not assessed this application for impacts on protected species. Natural England has published [Standing Advice](#) which you can use to assess impacts on protected species or you may wish to consult your own ecology services for advice.

Natural England and the Forestry Commission have also published standing advice on [ancient woodland and veteran trees](#) which you can use to assess any impacts on ancient woodland.

The lack of comment from Natural England does not imply that there are no impacts on the natural environment, but only that the application is not likely to result in significant impacts on statutory designated nature conservation sites or landscapes. It is for the local planning authority to determine whether or not this application is consistent with national and local policies on the natural environment. Other bodies and individuals may be able to provide information and advice on the environmental value of this site and the impacts of the proposal to assist the decision making process. We advise LPAs to obtain specialist ecological or other environmental advice when determining the environmental impacts of development.

We recommend referring to our SSSI Impact Risk Zones (available on [Magic](#) and as a downloadable [dataset](#)) prior to consultation with Natural England. Further guidance on when to consult Natural England on planning and development proposals is available on gov.uk at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/local-planning-authorities-get-environmental-advice>

Yours faithfully,

Oli Chenkin  
Natural England  
Consultation Service  
Hornbeam House  
Crewe Business Park, Electra Way,  
Crewe, Cheshire, CW1 6GJ

**Email:** [consultations@naturalengland.org.uk](mailto:consultations@naturalengland.org.uk)

[www.gov.uk/natural-england](http://www.gov.uk/natural-england)

Thriving Nature  
for people and planet



**environmental considerations at an early stage of project development, reduce uncertainty, the risk of delay and added cost at a later stage, whilst securing good results for the natural environment.**

For further information on the Discretionary Advice Service see [here](#)

For further information on the Pre-submission Screening Service see [here](#)

---

-----Original Message-----

From: [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

Sent: 21 December 2021 16:28

To: SM-NE-Consultations (NE) <[consultations@naturalengland.org.uk](mailto:consultations@naturalengland.org.uk)>

Subject: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871

Please find attached planning consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/21/06871 - Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council (BMSDC) will be Data Controllers of the information you are providing. As required by the Data Protection Act 2018 the information will be kept safe, secure, processed and only shared for those purposes or where it is allowed by law. In some circumstances however we may need to disclose your personal details to a third party so that they can provide a service you have requested, or fulfil a request for information. Any information about you that we pass to a third party will be held securely by that party, in accordance with the Data Protection Act 2018 and used only to provide the services or information you have requested.

For more information on how we do this and your rights in regards to your personal information and how to access it, visit our website.

This message has been sent using TLS 1.2 This email and any attachments is intended for the named recipient only. If you have received it in error you have no authority to use, disclose, store or copy any of its contents and you should destroy it and inform the sender. Whilst this email and associated attachments will have been checked for known viruses whilst within the Natural England systems, we can accept no responsibility once it has left our systems. Communications on Natural England systems may be monitored and/or recorded to secure the effective operation of the system and for other lawful purposes.



**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 23 Dec 2021 12:47:19

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Planning Liaison <planningliaison@anglianwater.co.uk>

**Sent:** 23 December 2021 07:52

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** RE: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871



**EXTERNAL EMAIL: Don't click any links or open attachments unless you trust the sender and know the content is safe. Click [here](#) for more information or help from Suffolk IT**

Good morning Elizabeth

Thank you for your email consultation on the reserved matters application DC/21/06871

The reserved matters application is related to Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale therefore the application is outside of Anglian Water jurisdiction to comment. Please do not hesitate to consult Anglian Water for drainage related matters

Kind regards

Sandra

Sandra De Olim

Pre-Development Advisor

Team: 07929 786 955

Email: [planningliaison@anglianwater.co.uk](mailto:planningliaison@anglianwater.co.uk)

Website: <https://www.anglianwater.co.uk/developing/planning--capacity/>

Anglian Water Services Limited

Thorpe Wood House, Thorpe Wood, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, PE3 6WT

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

**Sent:** 21 December 2021 16:28

**To:** Planning Liaison <[planningliaison@anglianwater.co.uk](mailto:planningliaison@anglianwater.co.uk)>

**Subject:** MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871

\*EXTERNAL MAIL\* - Please be aware this mail is from an external sender - THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK

Please find attached planning consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/21/06871 - Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Yellow <planningyellow@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 21 Jun 2022 11:05:55

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871 at Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Elizabeth Thomas <[Elizabeth.Thomas@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Elizabeth.Thomas@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

**Sent:** 07 June 2022 12:13

**To:** Sam Harvey <[Sam.Harvey@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Sam.Harvey@suffolk.gov.uk)>

**Subject:** DC/21/06871 at Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Hi Sam,

In light of your latest comments. Have you seen the attached from the agent. The letter titled 'GHBullard & Associates LLP' says your cc'ed in?

The agent has said to me:

**Highways Comments:**

*The response to Highways enquiries was addressed in a letter to Elizabeth Thomas dated 8<sup>th</sup> March (copied in Samantha Harvey) – see attachment entitled 'Highways Response' Note the part highlighted in pink*

*Also, attachments 'Site Plan Sheet 1' and 'Site Plan sheet 2' illustrate the parking clearly along with a note on Sheet 2 commenting on cycle and storage provisions*

*Your consultee has commented that she acknowledges that the parking provisions do conform when scaled and, these are scalable plans*

Please let me know if this alters your comments?

Thanks,

**Elizabeth Thomas** BA (Hons), MA, MRTPI

Senior Planner

[Babergh District Council](#) & [Mid Suffolk District Council](#) - Working Together

T. 0300 1234 000

E. [elizabeth.thomas@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:elizabeth.thomas@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

Your Ref: DC/21/06871  
Our Ref: SCC/CON/1021/22  
Date: 24 May 2022  
Highways Enquiries to: Highways.DevelopmentControl@suffolk.gov.uk



**All planning enquiries should be sent to the Local Planning Authority.**

Email: [planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

The Planning Department  
MidSuffolk District Council  
Planning Section  
1st Floor, Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

For the attention of: Elizabeth Thomas

Dear Elizabeth

**TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1990 CONSULTATION RETURN: DC/21/06871**

**PROPOSAL:** Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)

**LOCATION:** Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Notice is hereby given that the County Council as Highway Authority make the following comments:

Conditions for outline planning permission DC/19/01310 relating to highways are as follows:

- Condition 8 - Construction Management Plan
- Condition 18 - Provision of Roads and Footpaths
- Condition 19 - storage and presentation of refuse bins
- Condition 20 - Provision of Parking

**Layout**

- Dimensions of the proposed roads and footways have not been supplied- if the design is Shared Surface roads as Suffolk Design Guide; the road widths need to be 5.5m and reduced to 4.1m where no frontage development is present. 1m surfaced maintenance strips are required on both sides (enables the kerbing to be maintained). Recommend granite ramps are required to the approaches of each shared surface road. By scaling, the road widths are to Suffolk Design Guide.
- All footway links within the site are to have bound surfacing to enable use throughout the year.

**Parking & Bins**

- Drawing No 2121278/03D indicates sufficient secure cycle storage for all dwellings.
- Sufficient bin storage and presentation areas have been provided.

**NOTES**

It is an OFFENCE to carry out works within the public highway, which includes a Public Right of Way, without the permission of the Highway Authority. Any conditions which involve work within the limits of the public highway do not give the applicant permission to carry them out. These works will need to be applied for and agreed with Suffolk County Council as the Local Highway Authority.

Application form for minor works licence under Section 278 of the Highways Act 1980 can be found at the following webpage:  
<https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/planning-waste-and-environment/planning-and-development-advice/application-for-works-licence/>

Yours sincerely,

**Samantha Harvey**  
**Principle Engineer (Technical Approval)**  
Growth, Highways and Infrastructure

Your Ref: DC/21/06871  
Our Ref: SCC/CON/5731/21  
Date: 11 January 2022  
Highways Enquiries to: Highways.DevelopmentControl@suffolk.gov.uk



**All planning enquiries should be sent to the Local Planning Authority.**

Email: [planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

The Planning Department  
MidSuffolk District Council  
Planning Section  
1st Floor, Endeavour House  
8 Russell Road  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP1 2BX

For the attention of: Elizabeth Thomas

Dear Elizabeth

**TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1990 CONSULTATION RETURN: DC/21/06871**

**PROPOSAL:** Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)

**LOCATION:** Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Notice is hereby given that the County Council as Highway Authority make the following comments:

Conditions for outline planning permission DC/19/01310 relating to highways are as follows:

- Condition 8 - Construction Management Plan
- Condition 18 - Provision of Roads and Footpaths
- Condition 19 - storage and presentation of refuse bins
- Condition 20 - Provision of Parking

**Layout**

- Dimensions of the proposed roads and footways have not been supplied- if the design is Shared Surface roads as Suffolk Design Guide; the road widths need to be 5.5m and reduced to 4.1m where no frontage development is present. 1m surfaced maintenance strips are required on both sides (enables the kerbing to be maintained). Recommend granite ramps are required to the approaches of each shared surface road.
- recommend the layout of the turning head near Plot 7 is on the south near Plot 6 to give pedestrians a direct route to the playing fields
- a drawing showing the forward visibility of the bends and junctions is required to ensure the layout meets Manual for Streets guidance
- All footway links within the site are to have bound surfacing to enable use throughout the year.

**Parking**

- Dimensions of the parking spaces and garages have not been specified; a standard car parking space is 2.5m x 5.0m (6.3m x 5.0m for 2 parking adjacent spaces between boundaries) and a standard garage is 3.0m x 7.0m. By scaling, they are to the correct size.
- confirmation required for house types without garages that garden sheds or similar storage facilities are provided to accommodate secure cycle storage.

We can recommend conditions once the above points have been addressed. We look forward to receiving further information.

Yours sincerely,

**Samantha Harvey**  
**Principle Engineer (Technical Approval)**  
Growth, Highways and Infrastructure

**From:** GHI Floods Planning

**Sent:** 22 March 2022 07:01

**Subject:** 2022-03-22 JS reply Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon IP23 7JG  
Ref DC/21/06871 ARM

Dear Elizabeth Thomas,

Subject: Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG - Approval of Reserved Matters

Suffolk County Council, as Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA), have reviewed application ref DC/21/06871.

The following submitted documents have been reviewed and we recommend maintaining a **holding objection** at this time:

- Location Plan (No Ref)
- Block Plan Ref 2021278 01C

A holding objection is recommended as there are no above ground opens SuDS on the proposed landscaping plan nor in the submitted block plan. Therefore, they are not multifunctional and do not meet the four pillars of SuDS.

The LLFA recommends that the layout is amended to utilise above ground open SuDS for collection, conveyance, storage, and discharge. unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. This can either be due to site constraints or viability, if the latter they will need to do a viability assessment for the LPA to assess.

See National policy points below

**NPPF Para 167.** When determining any planning applications, local planning authorities should ensure that flood risk is not increased elsewhere. Where appropriate, applications should be supported by a site-specific flood-risk assessment 55 . Development should only be allowed in areas at risk of flooding where, in the light of this assessment (and the sequential and exception tests, as applicable) it can be demonstrated that:

(a) within the site, the most vulnerable development is located in areas of lowest flood risk, unless there are overriding reasons to prefer a different location.

(b) the development is appropriately flood resistant and resilient such that, in the event of a flood, it could be quickly brought back into use without significant refurbishment.

**(c) it incorporates sustainable drainage systems, unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate.**

(d) any residual risk can be safely managed; and

(e) safe access and escape routes are included where appropriate, as part of an agreed emergency plan.

**NPPF Para 169.** Major developments should incorporate sustainable drainage systems unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. The systems used should:

- (a) take account of advice from the lead local flood authority;
- (b) have appropriate proposed minimum operational standards;
- (c) have maintenance arrangements in place to ensure an acceptable standard of operation for the lifetime of the development; and
- (d) where possible, provide multifunctional benefits.**

**The holding objection is a temporary position to allow reasonable time for the applicant and the LLFA to discuss what additional information is required in order to overcome the objection(s). This Holding Objection will remain the LLFA's formal position until the local planning authority (LPA) is advised to the contrary. If the LLFA position remains as a Holding Objection at the point the LPA wishes to determine the application, the LPA should treat the Holding Objection as a Formal Objection and recommendation for Refusal to the proposed development. The LPA should provide at least 2 weeks prior notice of the publication of the committee report so that the LLFA can review matters and provide suggested planning conditions, even if the LLFA position is a Formal Objection.**

The points below detail the action required to overcome our current objection:-

1. Submit a revised layout and landscaping plan utilising above ground open SuDS for collection, conveyance, storage, and discharge. unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. This can either be due to site constraints or viability, if the latter they will need to do a viability assessment for the LPA to assess.
  - a. Therefore, they are not multifunctional and do not meet the four pillars of SuDS.

Kind Regards

Jason Skilton  
Flood & Water Engineer  
Suffolk County Council



**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 04 Jan 2022 04:25:57

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: 2021-12-29 JS Reply Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon IP23 7JG Ref DC/21/06871 ARM

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** GHI Floods Planning <floods.planning@suffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 29 December 2021 09:08

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Cc:** Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** 2021-12-29 JS Reply Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon IP23 7JG Ref DC/21/06871 ARM

Dear Elizabeth Thomas,

Subject: Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon IP23 7JG Ref DC/21/06871 - Approval of Reserved Matters

Suffolk County Council, as Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA), have reviewed application ref DC/21/06871.

The following submitted documents have been reviewed and we recommend a **holding objection** at this time:

- Location Plan (No Ref)
- Block Plan Ref 2021278 018

A holding objection is necessary because in accordance with the decision notice, details of the surface water drainage strategy (condition 16) are to be submitted concurrently with the first reserved matters application.

**The holding objection is a temporary position to allow reasonable time for the applicant and the LLFA to discuss what additional information is required to overcome the objection(s). This Holding Objection will remain the LLFA's formal position until the local planning authority (LPA) is advised to the contrary. If the LLFA position remains as a Holding Objection at the point the LPA wishes to determine the application, the LPA should treat the Holding Objection as a Formal Objection and recommendation for Refusal to the proposed development. The LPA should provide at least 2 weeks prior notice of the publication of the committee report so that the LLFA can review matters and provide suggested planning conditions, even if the LLFA position is a Formal Objection.**

The points below detail the action required to overcome our current objection:-

1. Submit details of the surface water drainage strategy in accordance with the decision notice (condition 16)

Kind Regards

Jason Skilton  
Flood & Water Engineer  
Suffolk County Council  
Growth, Highway & Infrastructure  
Endeavour House, 8 Russell Rd, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 2BX

**\*\*Note I am remote working for the time being\*\***

-----Original Message-----

**From:** [planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

**Sent:** 21 December 2021 16:29

**To:** GHI Floods Planning <[floods.planning@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:floods.planning@suffolk.gov.uk)>

**Subject:** MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871

Please find attached planning consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/21/06871 - Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council (BMSDC) will be Data Controllers of the information you are providing. As required by the Data Protection Act 2018 the information will be kept safe, secure, processed and only shared for those purposes or where it is allowed by law. In some circumstances however we may need to disclose your personal details to a third party so that they can provide a service you have requested, or fulfil a request for information. Any information about you that we pass to a third party will be held securely by that party, in accordance with the Data Protection Act 2018 and used only to provide the services or information you have requested.

For more information on how we do this and your rights in regards to your personal information and how to access it, visit our website.

Your ref: DC/21/06871  
Our ref: Thorndon – land adjoining the  
Principals House, Stoke Road 58598  
Date: 17 March 2022  
Enquiries: Neil McManus  
Tel: 07973 640625  
Email: [neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk)

Elizabeth Thomas,  
Growth & Sustainable Planning,  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils,  
Endeavour House,  
8 Russell Road,  
Ipswich,  
Suffolk,  
IP1 2BX

Dear Elizabeth,

**Thorndon: land adjoining the Principals House, Stoke Road – reserved matters**

I refer to the proposal: application for approval of reserved matters following grant of outline planning permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 – appearance, landscaping, layout, and scale for erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings).

Reason(s) for re-consultation: drawings dated 10 March 2022.

I previously responded by way of letter dated 22 December 2021, which is still relevant. I have no further comments to make in respect of the re-consultation, but various colleagues will deal with relevant service matters such as highways, floods planning, fire service, and archaeology.

Yours sincerely,

Neil McManus BSc (Hons) MRICS  
Development Contributions Manager  
Growth, Highways & Infrastructure Directorate

cc Ben Chester, SCC (highways)  
Jason Skilton, SCC (LLFA)  
Suffolk Archaeological Service  
Angela Kempen, Suffolk Fire Service

Your ref: DC/21/06871  
Our ref: Thorndon – land adjoining the  
Principals House, Stoke Road 58598  
Date: 22 December 2021  
Enquiries: Neil McManus  
Tel: 07973 640625  
Email: [neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:neil.mcmanus@suffolk.gov.uk)

Elizabeth Thomas,  
Growth & Sustainable Planning,  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils,  
Endeavour House,  
8 Russell Road,  
Ipswich,  
Suffolk,  
IP1 2BX

Dear Elizabeth,


**Thorndon: land adjoining the Principals House, Stoke Road – reserved matters**

I refer to the proposal: application for approval of reserved matters following grant of outline planning permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 – appearance, landscaping, layout, and scale for erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings).

There is a completed planning obligation dated 10 December 2019 attached to the outline permission under reference 5007/16. The planning obligations previously secured under the first planning permission must be binding upon this application if Mid Suffolk District Council resolve to approve and grant a further planning permission.

I have no further comments to make but various colleagues will deal with relevant service matters such as highways, floods planning, fire service, and archaeology.

Yours sincerely,



Neil McManus BSc (Hons) MRICS  
Development Contributions Manager  
Growth, Highways & Infrastructure Directorate

cc Ben Chester, SCC (highways)  
Jason Skilton, SCC (LLFA)  
Suffolk Archaeological Service  
Angela Kempen, Suffolk Fire Service

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 25 Apr 2022 10:00:08

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/21/06871 - RES

**Attachments:**

---

-----Original Message-----

From: Abby Antrobus <Abby.Antrobus@suffolk.gov.uk>

Sent: 22 April 2022 16:45

To: BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

Subject: RE: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/21/06871 - RES

Dear Elizabeth,

Thank you for consulting - just to confirm we have no comments on the proposed amended drawings, With best wishes, Abby

Dr Abby Antrobus

Archaeological Planning Services Manager Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service (Growth, Highways and Infrastructure)

Bury Resource Centre, Hollow Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP32 7AY

Telephone: 01284 741231

Mobile: 07926 067398

Website: <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/archaeology>

Heritage Explorer: <https://heritage.suffolk.gov.uk/>

-----Original Message-----

From: RM Archaeology Mailbox <[archaeology@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:archaeology@suffolk.gov.uk)>

Sent: 16 March 2022 13:22

To: Abby Antrobus <Abby.Antrobus@suffolk.gov.uk>

Subject: FW: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/21/06871 - RES

Hi Abby

Please find attached re-consultation notice, copy saved in folder.

Best

Lisa

-----Original Message-----

From: [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

Sent: 16 March 2022 13:15

To: RM Archaeology Mailbox <[archaeology@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:archaeology@suffolk.gov.uk)>

Subject: MSDC Planning Re-consultation Request - DC/21/06871 - RES

Please find attached planning re-consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/21/06871 - Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

**From:** Vanessa Pannell <Vanessa.Pannell@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 25 Jan 2022 04:23:04  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871 Land Adjoining The The Principle House Stoke Road Thorndon (EH - Land Cont )  
**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Abby Antrobus <Abby.Antrobus@suffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 12 January 2022 23:57  
**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; Vanessa Pannell <Vanessa.Pannell@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** RE: DC/21/06871 Land Adjoining The The Principle House Stoke Road Thorndon (EH - Land Cont )

Dear Elizabeth,

Thank you for consulting on the above application. Just to confirm, we have no comments relating to archaeology as conditions were discharged on the outline consent, DC/19/01310,

With all best wishes,

Abby

**Dr Abby Antrobus**

Archaeological Planning Services Manager  
Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service (Growth, Highways and Infrastructure)  
Bury Resource Centre, Hollow Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP32 7AY  
Telephone: 01284 741231  
Mobile: 07926 067398

Website: <https://www.suffolk.gov.uk/archaeology>  
Heritage Explorer: <https://heritage.suffolk.gov.uk/>

---

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>  
**Sent:** 10 January 2022 12:04  
**To:** Communities <[communities@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:communities@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>; Environmental Health <[Environmental@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Environmental@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>; RM Archaeology Mailbox <[archaeology@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:archaeology@suffolk.gov.uk)>; GHI Highways Development Control <[Highways.DevelopmentControl@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Highways.DevelopmentControl@suffolk.gov.uk)>; Strategic Housing <[Strategic.Housing@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Strategic.Housing@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>; [phil.kemp@suffolk.pnn.police.uk](mailto:phil.kemp@suffolk.pnn.police.uk); [distplanninghub4@ukpowernetworks.co.uk](mailto:distplanninghub4@ukpowernetworks.co.uk); [wayleave-enquiries@ukpowernetworks.co.uk](mailto:wayleave-enquiries@ukpowernetworks.co.uk)  
**Subject:** DC/21/06871 Land Adjoining The The Principle House Stoke Road Thorndon (EH - Land Cont )

*Good Morning ,*

*We would have sent yourself a consultation request for the above application on 21/12/2021. Your consultation request is due to expire on the 11/01/2022.*

*If you do not wish to comment, please respond to this email. If you intend to provide comments, we look forward to receiving these at your earliest convenience.*

*Regards*

**Vanessa Pannell**

(Part Time) Technical Support Officer- Development Management

**Sustainable Communities**

Working for Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council

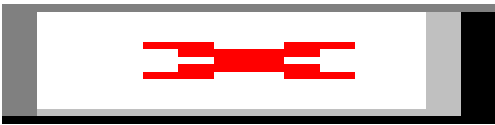
Tel: 01449 724547

Tel: 0300 1234000 For all Council services

Email: [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

Websites: [www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

**\*Please note, the advice given in this email is informal advice only. Should you wish to obtain formal advice please visit our website <https://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk/planning/> where there are a number of options available. Please be aware formal advice is chargeable.\***



The Public Sector Transformation Awards

Please be advised that any comments expressed in this email are offered at an officer level as a professional opinion and are given without prejudice to any decision or action the Council may take in the future. Please check with the emails author if you are in any doubt about the status of the advice given within this email

-----Original Message-----

From: Water Hydrants <Water.Hydrants@suffolk.gov.uk>

Sent: 22 December 2021 09:20

To: BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

Subject: FW: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871

Fire Ref.: F191008

FAO: Elizabeth Thomas

Good Morning,

Thank you for your letter regarding this site.

Please ensure that Condition 12 of the original Decision Notice for planning application DC/19/01310/OUT, following this build until its conclusion.

If you have any queries, please let us know, quoting the above Fire Ref. number.

Kind regards,

A Stordy

Admin to Water Officer

Fire and Public Safety Directorate, SCC

3rd Floor, Lime Block, Endeavour House

Russell Road, IP1 2BX

Tel.: 01473 260564

Team Mailbox: [water.hydrants@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:water.hydrants@suffolk.gov.uk)

Our Mission Statement: We will make a positive difference for Suffolk. We are committed to working together, striving to improve and securing the best possible services.

Our Values: Wellbeing, Equality, Achieve, Support, Pride, Innovate, Respect, Empower

-----Original Message-----

From: Fire Business Support Team <[Fire.BusinessSupport@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Fire.BusinessSupport@suffolk.gov.uk)>

Sent: 21 December 2021 16:29

To: Water Hydrants <[Water.Hydrants@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Water.Hydrants@suffolk.gov.uk)>

Subject: FW: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871

Good afternoon,

Please see attached FYA.

Kind regards,



Fire Business Support Team  
☐ 01473 260588

Suffolk Fire and Rescue Service  
Fire and Public Health Directorate  
Endeavour House | 8 Russell Road | Ipswich | IP1 2BX [www.suffolk.gov.uk](http://www.suffolk.gov.uk)

-----Original Message-----

From: [planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk) <[planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>  
Sent: 21 December 2021 16:29  
To: Fire Business Support Team <[Fire.BusinessSupport@suffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Fire.BusinessSupport@suffolk.gov.uk)>  
Subject: MSDC Planning Consultation Request - DC/21/06871

Please find attached planning consultation request letter relating to planning application - DC/21/06871 - Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

Kind Regards

Planning Support Team

Emails sent to and from this organisation will be monitored in accordance with the law to ensure compliance with policies and to minimize any security risks. The information contained in this email or any of its attachments may be privileged or confidential and is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee. Any unauthorised use may be unlawful. If you receive this email by mistake, please advise the sender immediately by using the reply facility in your email software. Opinions, conclusions and other information in this email that do not relate to the official business of Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council shall be understood as neither given nor endorsed by Babergh District Council and/or Mid Suffolk District Council.

Babergh District Council and Mid Suffolk District Council (BMSDC) will be Data Controllers of the information you are providing. As required by the Data Protection Act 2018 the information will be kept safe, secure, processed and only shared for those purposes or where it is allowed by law. In some circumstances however we may need to disclose your personal details to a third party so that they can provide a service you have requested, or fulfil a request for information. Any information about you that we pass to a third party will be held securely by that party, in accordance with the Data Protection Act 2018 and used only to provide the services or information you have requested. For more information on how we do this and your rights in regards to your personal information and how to access it, visit our website.

# Consultation Response Pro forma

## Mid Suffolk

|   |   |   |                  |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| 1 | <b>Application Number</b>   | DC 21 06871 - Land Adj To The Principal's House, Stoke Road, Thornton, Eye.   |                  |
| 2 | <b>Date of Response</b>   | 04.04.2022  |                  |
| 3 | <b>Responding Officer</b>   | Name:   | SACHA TILLER     |
|   |   | Job Title:  | HOUSING ENABLING |
|   |   | Responding on behalf of...  | HOUSING STRATEGY |
| 4 | <b>Recommendation</b><br>(please delete those N/A)<br><br>Note: This section must be completed before the response is sent. The recommendation should be based on the information submitted with the application. | <p>Based on the information below we would not support this application at present.</p> <p>Total number of dwellings to be built = 20</p>   |                  |
| 5 | <b>Discussion</b><br>Please outline the reasons/rationale behind how you have formed the recommendation. Please refer to any guidance, policy or material considerations that have informed your recommendation.  | <p>This scheme has come into Strategic Housing at Reserved Matters and we would like to make the following comments. These comments reflect our previous comments made on: 18<sup>th</sup> June 2019 at Outline, 14<sup>th</sup> January 2022.</p> <p><b>Agreed mix for Affordable Houses</b></p> <p><b>Affordable Rent (agreed these will be plots 14-18)</b><br/>Affordable Rent = 5<br/>4 x 1 bedroom 2 person flats @ 50sqm<br/>1 x 2 bedroom 4 person house @ 79sqm</p> <p><b>Shared Ownership = 2 (agreed that these will be plots 10 and 11)</b><br/>1 x 2 bedroom 4 person house @ 79sqm<br/>1 x 3 bedroom 5 person house @ 93sqm</p> <p>In previous discussions with the agent and or latest discussion on 4th April 2022 with Mr Simon Burgess of Burgess Homes we have made the following recommendations:</p> <p>“We have asked for this part of the site (plots: 14,15,17,18 and 16) to be re-designed so that the flats are in independent blocks or abutting each other and that the 2 bedroom terraced house (plot 16) is either at one end or built as a detached dwelling.”</p> <p>The applicant has stated that they can provide examples of other sites, in this District, where ‘this design’ as been approved and built out. Please can the applicant provide examples with planning reference numbers.</p> |                  |

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 6 | <p><b>Amendments, Clarification or Additional Information Required</b><br/>(if holding objection)</p> <p>If concerns are raised, can they be overcome with changes? Please ensure any requests are proportionate</p> |  |
| 7 | <b>Recommended conditions</b>  | Should this change then planning permission should be re-sought. |

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

## MID SUFFOLK DISTRICT COUNCIL

### MEMORANDUM

TO: Elizabeth Thomas – Planning Officer

From: Sacha Tiller - Housing Enabling Officer – Strategic Planning

Date: 14<sup>th</sup> January 2022

SUBJECT: - **Application for approval of Reserved Matters – DC-21-06871**

Proposal: Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 – Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings).

Location: Land Adj To The Principal's House, Stoke Road, Thornton, Eye – DC-21-06871

---

### Key Points

#### 1. Background Information

|  |
|--|
| A development proposal for twenty (20) residential dwellings |
|--|

|   |
|---|
| This is an open market development and based on 20 units should offer 7 affordable housing units = 35% policy compliant position. |
|---|

#### 2. Housing Need Information:

- 2.1 The Ipswich Housing Market Area, Strategic Housing Market Assessment (SMHA) document, updated in 2019, confirms a continuing need for housing across all tenures and a growing need for affordable housing.
- 2.2 The 2019 SHMA indicates that in Babergh there is a need for **110** new affordable homes per annum.
- 2.3 The Council's 2014 Suffolk Housing Needs Survey shows that there is high demand for smaller homes, across all tenures, both for younger people, who may be newly forming households, and also for older people who are already in the property-owning market and require different, appropriate housing, enabling them to downsize. Affordability issues are the key drivers for this increased demand for smaller homes.

#### 3. Proposed mix for open Market homes = 13

7 x 4b houses  
4 x 3b houses  
1 x 3b bungalow  
1 x 2b bungalow

#### 4. Preferred Mix for Open Market homes.

- 4.1 The open market needs to address the growing demand for smaller homes for sale, both for younger people who may be newly forming households, but also for older people who are

already in the property-owning market and require appropriate housing enabling them to downsize.

4.2 With an ageing population, both nationally and locally new homes should, wherever possible, be built to Building Regulation Part M (4) Category 2 standards and this can include houses, apartments and bungalows. Built to this standard will help our ageing population to remain in their homes for longer. Level access showers are recommended on all ground floor apartments and flats.

4.3 There is strong demand for one and two-bedroom flats/apartments and houses. Developers should consider flats/apartments that are well specified with good size rooms to encourage downsizing amongst older people, provided these are in the right location for easy access to facilities. Older people have also expressed their desire for chalet bungalows of one and a half storey. There is also a demand for smaller terraced and semi-detached houses suitable for all age groups.

4.4 Broadband and satellite facilities as part of the design for all tenures should be standard to support.

4.5 All new properties need to have high levels of energy efficiency.

4.6 The following table from the Strategic Housing Market Assessment updated 2019 shows the open market numbers required by 2036.

**Table 4.4c Size of new owner-occupied accommodation required in Babergh over the next 18 years**

| <i>Size of home</i>   | <i>Current size profile</i> | <i>Size profile 2036</i> | <i>Change required</i> | <i>% of change required</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| One bedroom           | 598                         | 1,183                    | 585                    | 12.2%                       |
| Two bedrooms          | 5,037                       | 6,765                    | 1,729                  | 36.1%                       |
| Three bedrooms        | 12,327                      | 13,774                   | 1,447                  | 30.2%                       |
| Four or more bedrooms | 10,065                      | 11,098                   | 1,033                  | 21.5%                       |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>28,026</b>               | <b>32,820</b>            | <b>4,794</b>           | <b>100.0%</b>               |

## **5. Proposed mix for Affordable Housing = 7 (proposed plots 14,15,16, 17 and 18)**

Affordable Rent = 5

4 x 1 bedroom 2 person flats @ 50sqm

1 x 2 bedroom 4 person house @ 79sqm

Shared Ownership = 2 (**agreed that these will be plots 10 and 11**)

1 x 2 bedroom 4 person house @ 79sqm

1 x 3 bedroom 5 person house @ 93sqm

### **Objection**

If you look at the latest block plan. It is proposed that dwellings 14,15,16, 17 and 18 are built as one block.

Please note: 14,15,17,18 are flats and plot 16 is a 2 bedroom terraced house.

We have asked for this part of the site to be re-designed so that the flats are in independent blocks or abutting each other and that the 2 bedroom terraced house is either at one end or built as a detached dwelling.

We feel that the current design is unacceptable due to potential noise issues and light (as this house set back from the other parts of the development) and on-going maintenance.

Strategic housing submitted a response regarding the application for Outline approval in June 2019. Looking at the website we did not object to the layout as at this time, as different layout design was provided and no detail was provided on the plot numbers for affordable homes.

Again, we ask for plots: 14,15,17,18 and 16 to be re-designed.

We have also asked for the parking for the above dwellings to be located next to, opposite or nearer to each of these dwellings. Should plot 16 for the 2 bedroom house be relocated then this could have abutting parking.

**The above mix is requested and to be included in the S106 agreement.**

#### **5. Other requirements for affordable homes:**

- Affordable homes must be 'tenure blind'
- Properties must be built to current Homes England and Nationally Described Space Standards March 2015.
- It is recommended that all ground floor flats have a level access shower.
- The council is granted 100% nomination rights to all the affordable units on initial lets and 100% on subsequent lets.
- The Council will not support a bid for Homes England grant funding on the affordable homes delivered as part of an open market development. Therefore, the affordable units on that part of the site must be delivered grant free.
- The location and phasing of the affordable housing units must be agreed with the Council to ensure they are integrated within the proposed development according to current best practice. On larger sites such as this one, the affordable housing should not be placed in groups of more than 15 units.
- Standard triggers points as set out below to be included in the S106: -
  - (a) Not Occupy or permit Occupation of more than fifty per cent (50%) (rounded up to the nearest whole Dwelling) Market Housing Units in each Phase until fifty per cent (50%) of the Affordable Housing Units for that Phase have been constructed and are ready for Occupation and have been transferred to the Registered Provider; and
  - (b) Not Occupy or permit Occupation of more than eight per cent (80%) (rounded up to the nearest whole Dwelling) Market Housing Units in each Phase until all of the Affordable Housing Units for that Phase have been constructed and are ready for Occupation and have been transferred to the Registered Provider
- Adequate parking and cycle storage provision is made for the affordable housing units adjacent to the dwellings.
- It is preferred that the affordable units are transferred freehold to one of Babergh's partner Registered Providers and for the avoidance of doubt this could include the Council itself.

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 17 Mar 2022 11:54:18  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** FW: PLANNING CONSULATION DC2106871 THORNDON  
**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Susan Lennard <Susan.Lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 17 March 2022 09:03  
**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; Susan Lennard <Susan.Lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** PLANNING CONSULATION DC2106871 THORNDON

**PLANNING APPLICATION: DC/21/06871**

**OUR REFERENCE: 304962**

**PROPOSAL: Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)**

**LOCATION: Land adj to the Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Eye.**

**CONSULTEE COMMENTS: Noise, odours, light, smoke.**

Dear Sirs

I write with regard to the additional documents which have been submitted in connection with the above planning consultation. Having reviewed the additional documentation, I write to confirm that we do not wish to make any additional comments further to our comments of the 4<sup>th</sup> January 2022 and requirement for the submission of a Construction Management plan in connection with this proposal.

**Sue Lennard**  
**Senior Environmental Protection Officer**  
**Public Protection**

**Please note I am a part time officer working each Monday Tuesday and Wednesday each week.**

**Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together**

[Susan.lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Susan.lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)  
01449 724943  
[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 04 Jan 2022 04:27:08  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** FW: PLANNING APPLICATION DC/21/06871 THORNDON EYE  
**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Susan Lennard <Susan.Lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 04 January 2022 11:15  
**To:** Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** Susan Lennard <Susan.Lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** PLANNING APPLICATION DC/21/06871 THORNDON EYE

**PLANNING APPLICATION: DC/21/06871**

**OUR REFERENCE: 301706**

**PROPOSAL: Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)**

**LOCATION: Land adj to the Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Eye.**

**CONSULTEE COMMENTS: Noise, odours, light, smoke.**

Dear Sirs

I write with regard to the above planning consultation. Having reviewed the application, we do not wish to make any additional comments at this stage however would reiterate the requirement for the submission of a Construction Management Plan in respect of the proposal.

**With kind regards**

**Sue Lennard  
Senior Environmental Protection Officer  
Public Protection**

**Please note I am a part time officer working each Monday Tuesday and Wednesday each week.**

**Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together**

[Susan.lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Susan.lennard@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)  
01449 724943  
[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)



**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 05 Apr 2022 03:57:31

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Simon Davison <Simon.Davison@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 05 April 2022 11:17

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** DC/21/06871

Dear Elizabeth,

**APPLICATION FOR RESERVED MATTERS - DC/21/06871**

**Proposal:** Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings).

**Location:** Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG.

**Reason(s) for re-consultation:** Drawings dated 10th March 2022.

I have reviewed the additional documents which have been submitted in connection with the above planning consultation and can confirm that I not wish to make any additional comments further to my comments of the 10th January 2022.

Kind regards

Simon Davison PIEMA  
Senior Environmental Management Officer  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils - Working Together

Mobile: 07874 634932

t: 01449 724728

email: [simon.davison@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:simon.davison@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

w: [www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 10 Jan 2022 10:16:02

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Simon Davison <Simon.Davison@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 10 January 2022 09:05

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** DC/21/06871

Dear Elizabeth,

**APPLICATION FOR RESERVED MATTERS - DC/21/06871**

**Proposal:** Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings).

**Location:** Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG.

Thank you for your request to comment on the planning consultation.

Having reviewed the application I do not wish to make any additional comments at this stage.

Kind regards

Simon Davison PIEMA  
Senior Environmental Management Officer  
Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils - Working Together

Mobile: 07874 634932

t: 01449 724728

email: [simon.davison@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:simon.davison@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

w: [www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 05 Apr 2022 01:51:07

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: (304958) DC/21/06871. Land Contamination.

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Nathan Pittam <Nathan.Pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 04 April 2022 12:43

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Cc:** Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** (304958) DC/21/06871. Land Contamination.

**EP Reference : 304958**

**DC/21/06871. Land Contamination.**

**Land adjoining the Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, EYE, Suffolk, IP23 7JG.**

**Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission**

**DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and ...**

Many thanks for your request for comments in relation to the above application. I can confirm that I have no comments to make with respect to land contamination.

Regards

Nathan

**Nathan Pittam** BSc. (Hons.) PhD

Senior Environmental Management Officer

**Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together**

Email: [Nathan.pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Nathan.pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

Work: 01449 724715

websites: [www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

*I am working flexibly - so whilst it suits me to email now, I do not expect a response or action outside of your own working hours*

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 11 Jan 2022 10:38:42

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: (301703) DC/21/06871. Land Contamination

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Nathan Pittam <Nathan.Pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 10 January 2022 14:15

**To:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Cc:** Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** (301703) DC/21/06871. Land Contamination

**EP Reference: 301703**

**DC/21/06871. Land Contamination**

**Land adjoining the Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, EYE, Suffolk, IP23 7JG.**

**Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission**

**DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings ...**

Many thanks for your request for comments in relation to the above application. I can confirm that I have no comments to make with respect to land contamination as all such issues were addressed at the outline permission stage.

Regards

Nathan

**Nathan Pittam** BSc. (Hons.) PhD

Senior Environmental Management Officer

**Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together**

Email: [Nathan.pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Nathan.pittam@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

Work: 01449 724715

websites: [www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

*I am working flexibly - so whilst it suits me to email now, I do not expect a response or action outside of your own working hours*

**From:** Vanessa Pannell <Vanessa.Pannell@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 21 Mar 2022 05:02:23

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871 - Air Quality

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Jennifer Lockington <Jennifer.Lockington@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 20 March 2022 22:13

**To:** Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Cc:** BMSDC Planning Mailbox <planning@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Subject:** DC/21/06871 - Air Quality

Dear Elizabeth

YOUR REF: 21/06871

OUR REF: 304957

**SUBJECT:** Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)  
Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

**Please find below my comments regarding air quality matters only.**

Thank you for your re-consultation on the above application. The additional documents do not affect the assessment of air quality, and I do not wish to amend my original response, found below.

Regards

**Jennifer Lockington (Mrs)**

Senior Environmental Management Officer

**Babergh & Mid Suffolk District Councils - Working Together**

tel: 01449 724706

[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

Please note - I work Tuesdays and Wednesdays

**From:** BMSDC Planning Mailbox <planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 23 Dec 2021 09:23:42  
**To:**  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871 - Air Quality  
**Attachments:**

---

**From:** Jennifer Lockington <Jennifer.Lockington@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 22 December 2021 16:14  
**To:** Elizabeth Thomas <Elizabeth.Thomas@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>; BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue <planningblue@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Cc:** BMSDC Planning Mailbox <planning@babberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** DC/21/06871 - Air Quality

Dear Elizabeth

YOUR REF: 21/06871

OUR REF: 301704

**SUBJECT:** Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)  
Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Suffolk IP23 7JG

**Please find below my comments regarding air quality matters only.**

Thank you for your consultation on the above application.

I have no objections with regard to air quality.

Regards

**Jennifer Lockington (Mrs)**  
Senior Environmental Management Officer  
**Babergh & Mid Suffolk District Councils - Working Together**  
tel: 01449 724706  
[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

Please note - I work Tuesdays and Wednesdays

# Consultee Comments for Planning Application DC/21/06871

## Application Summary

Application Number: DC/21/06871

Address: Land Adjoining The Principals House Stoke Road Thorndon Suffolk IP23 7JG

Proposal: Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)

Case Officer: Elizabeth Thomas

## Consultee Details

Name: Mrs Linda Hoggarth

Address: 26 Gipping Way, Bramford, Ipswich, Suffolk IP8 4HP

Email: Not Available

On Behalf Of: Mid Suffolk Disability Forum

## Comments

The Mid Suffolk Disability Forum would like to point out that all dwellings should meet Part M4 of the Building Regulations in this planning application.

All dwellings should be visitable and meet Part M4(1), and 50% of the dwellings should meet the 'accessible and adaptable' standard Part M4(2).

Every effort should be made to ensure all footpaths are wide enough for wheelchair users, with a minimum width of 1500mm, and that any dropped kerbs are absolutely level with the road for ease of access.

Surfaces should be firm, durable and level. No loose gravel, cobbles or uneven setts should be used.

# Consultee Comments for Planning Application DC/21/06871

## Application Summary

Application Number: DC/21/06871

Address: Land Adjoining The Principals House Stoke Road Thorndon Suffolk IP23 7JG

Proposal: Application for approval of Reserved Matters following grant of Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310 dated: 11/12/2019 - Appearance, Landscaping, Layout and Scale for Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)

Case Officer: Elizabeth Thomas

## Consultee Details

Name: Mrs Linda Hoggarth

Address: 26 Gipping Way, Bramford, Ipswich, Suffolk IP8 4HP

Email: Not Available

On Behalf Of: Mid Suffolk Disability Forum

## Comments

The Mid Suffolk Disability Forum wishes to emphasise that all dwellings should meet Part M4 of the Building Regulations in this planning application.



All dwellings should be visitable and meet Part M4(1), and at least 50% of the dwellings should meet the 'accessible and adaptable' standard Part M4(2).

Every effort should be made to ensure all footpaths are wide enough for wheelchair users, with a minimum width of 1500mm, and that any dropped kerbs are absolutely level with roads for ease of access.

All surfaces should be firm, durable and level. No loose gravel, cobbles or uneven setts should be used.



## Consultation Response Pro forma

|          |   |  |                          |
|----------|---|--|--------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Application Number</b>   | DC/21/06871  |                          |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Date of Response</b>   | 22/12/2021   |                          |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Responding Officer</b>   | Name:  | Hannah Bridges           |
|          |   | Job Title:   | Waste Management Officer |
|          |   | Responding on behalf of...   | Waste Services           |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Recommendation</b><br>(please delete those N/A)<br><br>Note: This section must be completed before the response is sent. The recommendation should be based on the information submitted with the application.   | No objection subject to conditions   |                          |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Discussion</b><br>Please outline the reasons/rationale behind how you have formed the recommendation.<br>Please refer to any guidance, policy or material considerations that have informed your recommendation. | <p>Ensure that the development is suitable for a 32 tonne Refuse Collection Vehicle (RCV) to manoeuvre around the site. Attached are the vehicle specifications for reference.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <br/>           OLYMPUS - 8x4MS<br/>           Wide - Euro 6 - Smo         </div> <p>Attached is the latest waste guidance for new developments.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <br/>           SWP Waste Guidance<br/>           v.21.docx         </div> <p>The road surface and construction must be suitable for a RCV to drive on.</p> <p>To provide a scale map of the site to ensure that access around the development is suitable for RCV.</p> <p>The presentation points should be located at the edge of the curtilage, at the end of a private drive, at a communal presentation point and there are suitable collection points. Please relocate bin collection point 1, 3 and 4 to the end of the private drives.</p> |                          |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Amendments,</b>  |  |                          |

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | <p><b>Clarification or Additional Information Required</b><br/>(if holding objection)</p> <p>If concerns are raised, can they be overcome with changes? Please ensure any requests are proportionate</p> |   |
| 7 | <p><b>Recommended conditions</b></p>   | <p>Meet the conditions in the discussion.</p> |

Please note that this form can be submitted electronically on the Councils website. Comments submitted on the website will not be acknowledged but you can check whether they have been received by reviewing comments on the website under the application reference number. Please note that the completed form will be posted on the Councils website and available to view by the public.

**From:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Yellow <planningyellow@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk>

**Sent:** 29 Apr 2022 11:21:53

**To:**

**Cc:**

**Subject:** FW: DC/21/06871 Thorndon (LLFA holding objection)

**Attachments:**

---

**From:** David Pizzezy <[David.Pizzezy@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:David.Pizzezy@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

**Sent:** 28 April 2022 11:34

**To:** Elizabeth Thomas <[Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:Elizabeth.Thomas@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)>

**Subject:** RE: DC/21/06871 Thorndon (LLFA holding objection)

See below, sent to you and blue team -

**From:** David Pizzezy

**Sent:** 06 January 2022 09:11

**To:** Elizabeth Thomas

**Cc:** BMSDC Planning Area Team Blue

**Subject:** DC/21/06871 Land Adjoining The Principals House, Stoke Road, Thorndon

Hi Elizabeth

This application is missing the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement and Tree Protection Plan in order to comply with Condition 15 of the outline permission.

Kind regards

David Pizzezy FArborA

Arboricultural Officer

Tel: 01449 724555

[david.pizzezy@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:david.pizzezy@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) and [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together

**From:** David Pizzezy

**Sent:** 20 January 2022 11:23

**To:** Elizabeth Thomas

**Subject:** DC/21/06871 - Thorndon RM application

Hi Liz

The further arboricultural information contained in Anne's landscape report can be agreed with the exception of bullet point 2 at Section 3.0. Protective fencing should include diagonal supports in all practical instances, as per Hayden's original specification, in order to avoid ambiguity and the consequent risk of incursion into the RPA. The potential for harmful tree root damage from such bracing poles is extremely negligible.

We will also require details of an auditable monitoring schedule to help ensure the ongoing effectiveness of all proposed protection measures.

Kind regards

David Pizzezy

Arboricultural Officer

Tel: 01449 724555

[david.pizzezy@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:david.pizzezy@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

[www.babergh.gov.uk](http://www.babergh.gov.uk) and [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)

Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils – Working Together

**David Pizzezy**

Arboricultural Officer

Philip Isbell – Chief Planning Officer  
Sustainable Communities

Mid Suffolk District Council  
Endeavour House, 8 Russell Road, Ipswich IP1 2BX

Website: [www.midsuffolk.gov.uk](http://www.midsuffolk.gov.uk)



---

## OUTLINE PLANNING PERMISSION

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1990  
THE TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROCEDURE) (ENGLAND)  
ORDER 2015

---

**Correspondence Address:**

Brown & Scarlett Architects  
1 Old Hall Barns  
Thurston Road  
Pakenham  
Bury St Edmunds  
Suffolk IP31 2NG

---

**Applicant:**

The Kerrison Trust

---

**Date Application Received:** 18-Mar-19

**Application Reference:** DC/19/01310

**Date Registered:** 22-Mar-19

---

**Proposal & Location of Development:**

Outline Planning Application (with some matters reserved) - Erection of 20no. dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings).

Land Adj To The Principal's House, Stoke Road, Thorndon, Eye Suffolk IP23 7JG

---

**Section A – Plans & Documents:**

This decision refers to drawing no./entitled 4292-10A received 22/03/2019 as the defined red line plan with the site shown edged red. Any other drawing showing land edged red whether as part of another document or as a separate plan/drawing has not been accepted or treated as the defined application site for the purposes of this decision.

The plans and documents recorded below are those upon which this decision has been reached:

Topographic Survey 6569-D-CP - Received 18/03/2019  
Defined Red Line Plan 4292-10A - Received 22/03/2019  
Tree Protection Plan 6569-D-AIA - Received 12/04/2019

---

**Section B:**

Mid Suffolk District Council as Local Planning Authority, hereby give notice that **OUTLINE PLANNING PERMISSION HAS BEEN GRANTED** in accordance with the application particulars and plans listed in section A subject to the following conditions:

1. ACTION REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A SPECIFIC TIMETABLE: TIME LIMIT FOR RESERVED MATTERS APPLICATION

Application for approval of reserved matters must be made not later than the expiration of three years beginning with the date of this permission, and the development must be begun not later than the expiration of two years from the final approval of the reserved matters or, in the case of approval on different dates the final approval of the last such matter to be approved.

Reason - Required to be imposed pursuant to Section 92 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 as amended by Section 51 of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004

2. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORKS: PRE-COMMENCEMENT CONDITION: APPROVAL OF RESERVED MATTERS

Before any development is commenced, approval of the details of the appearance, scale and layout of the building(s) and the landscaping of the site (hereinafter called "the reserved matters") shall be obtained in writing from the Local Planning Authority.

Reason - To enable the Local Planning Authority to secure an orderly and well-designed development in accordance with the character and appearance of the neighbourhood and in accordance with the Development Plan. This condition is required to be agreed prior to the commencement of any development in accordance with proper planning principles to allow public engagement on the outstanding reserved matters and ensure no significant adverse harm results.

3. APPROVED PLANS & DOCUMENTS

The development hereby permitted shall be carried out in accordance with the drawings/documents listed under Section A above and/or such other drawings/documents as may be approved by the Local Planning Authority in writing pursuant to other conditions of this permission or such drawings/documents as may subsequently be approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority as a non material amendment following an application in that regard.

Reason - For the avoidance of doubt and in the interests of proper planning of the development.

4. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORKS: PRE-COMMENCEMENT CONDITION: APPROVAL OF PHASING OF DEVELOPMENT

Before any development is commenced, and concurrently with the submission of reserved matters, a scheme for the carrying out of the development in successive phases shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority for approval. No development forming part of any phase other than the first, of any scheme subsequently approved in writing, shall be commenced until 75% of the development in the preceding phase has been occupied.

Reason - To enable the Local Planning Authority to secure an orderly and well-designed development provided in appropriate phases to ensure minimal detriment to residential amenity, the environment and highway safety prior to the commencement of such development.

5. SPECIFIC RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT: LIMIT ON NUMBER OF STOREYS

The dwellings shall be of a maximum two storey design only, with no living accommodation within the roof space(s).

Reason - In order to secure a design in scale with development surrounding the site so as to protect the visual amenities and character of the area and to safeguard local distinctiveness.

6. SPECIFIC RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT: REMOVAL OF PERMITTED DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

Notwithstanding Section 55 (2)(a)(ii) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 as amended and the provisions of Article 3, Schedule 2 Part 1 Classes B and C of the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015, (or any Order revoking and re-enacting that Order with or without modification):- - no loft conversions or openings in the roof of any dwelling(s) shall be carried out except pursuant to the grant of planning permission on an application made in that regard.

Reason - To enable the Local Planning Authority to retain control over the development in the interests of the amenity of the locality and to safeguard local distinctiveness.

7. ACTION REQUIRED IN THE EVENT OF LAND CONTAMINATION

In the event of unexpected ground contamination being encountered the following shall apply:

1. All site works at the position of the suspected contamination will stop and the Local Planning Authority and Environmental Health Department shall be notified as a matter of urgency.
2. A suitable trained geo-environmental engineer should assess the visual and olfactory observations of the ground and the extent of contamination and the Client and Local Authority informed of the assessment.
3. The suspected contaminated material will be investigated and tested appropriately in accordance with assessed risks. The investigation works will be carried out in the presence of a suitably qualified geo-environmental engineer. The investigation works will involve the collection of solid samples for testing and, using visual and olfactory observations of the ground delineate the area over which contaminated materials are present.
4. The unexpected contaminated material will either be left in situ or be stockpiled (except is suspected to be asbestos) whilst testing is carried out and suitable assessments completed to determine whether the material can be re-used on site or requires disposal as appropriate.
5. The testing suite will be determined by the independent geo-environmental specialist on visual and olfactory observations.
6. Test results will be compared against current assessment criteria suitable for the future use of the ground area of the site affected.
7. Where the material is left in situ awaiting results, it will be either reburied or covered with plastic sheeting.
8. Where the potentially contaminated material is to be temporarily stockpiled, it will be placed either on a prepared surface of clay, or on 2000-gauge Visqueen sheeting (or other impermeable surface) and covered to prevent dust and odour emissions.

9. Any areas where unexpected visual or olfactory ground contamination is identified will be surveyed and testing results incorporated into Verification Report
10. A photographic record will be made of relevant observations.
11. The results of the investigation and testing of any suspect unexpected contamination will be used to determine the relevant actions. After consultation with the Local Authority materials should either be:

Re-used in areas where test results indicate that it meets compliance targets so can be re-used without treatment; or  
 Treatment of material on site to meet compliance with targets so it can be re-used; or  
 Removal from site to a suitably licensed landfill or permitted treatment facility.

12. A verification report will be produced and submitted to the Local Planning Authority for the work.

Reason: To protect against any unexpected contamination.

8. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT:  
 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT TO BE AGREED

Prior to the commencement of development details of the construction methodology shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority and shall incorporate the following information:-

- a) Details of the hours of work/construction of the development within which such operations shall take place and the hours within which delivery/collection of materials for the said construction shall take place at the site.
- b) Details of the storage of construction materials on site, including details of their siting and maximum storage height.
- c) Details of how construction and worker traffic and parking shall be managed.
- d) Details of any protection measures for footpaths surrounding the site.
- e) Details of any means of access to the site during construction.
- f) Details of the scheduled timing/phasing of development for the overall construction period.
- g) Details of the siting of any on site compounds and portaloos.
- h) Details of the method of any demolition to take place, including the recycling and disposal of said materials resulting from demolition.
- i) haul routes for construction traffic on the highway network and monitoring and review mechanisms.
- j)provision of boundary hoarding and lighting
- k) details of proposed means of dust suppression
- l) details of measures to prevent mud from vehicles leaving the site during construction
- m) details of provision to ensure pedestrian and cycle safety
- n)programme of works (including measures for traffic management and operating hours)
- o) parking and turning for vehicles of site personnel, operatives and visitors
- p)loading and unloading of plant and materials

The construction shall at all times be undertaken in accordance with the agreed methodology approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason - To minimise detriment to nearby residential and general amenity by controlling the construction process to achieve the approved development and in the interests of highway safety to ensure minimal adverse impact on the public highway during the

construction phase. This condition is required to be agreed prior to the commencement of any development as any construction process, including site preparation, by reason of the location and scale of development may result adverse harm on amenity.

9. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT - ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORKS

No development shall take place until a scheme of archaeological evaluation of the site has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority (including any demolition needing to be carried out as necessary in order to carry out the evaluation). The development shall not be carried out other than in accordance with the approved scheme of archaeological evaluation.

Reason - To safeguard archaeological assets within the approved development boundary from impacts relating to any groundworks associated with the development scheme and to ensure the proper and timely investigation, recording, reporting and presentation of archaeological assets affected by this development. This condition is required to be agreed prior to the commencement of any development to ensure matters of archaeological importance are preserved and secured early to ensure avoidance of damage or lost due to the development and/or its construction. If agreement was sought at any later stage there is an unacceptable risk of lost and damage to archaeological and historic assets.

10. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT: ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECORDING

No development shall take place until a written report on the results of the archaeology evaluation of the site has been submitted to the Local Planning Authority and that confirmation by the Local Planning Authority has been provided that no further investigation work is required in writing. Should the Local Planning Authority require further investigation and works, no development shall take place on site until the implementation of a full programme of archaeological work has been secured, in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation which has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

The scheme of investigation shall include an assessment of significance and research questions; and:

- a. The programme and methodology of site investigation and recording.
- b. The programme for post investigation assessment.
- c. Details of the provision to be made for analysis of the site investigation and recording.
- d. Details of the provision to be made for publication and dissemination of the analysis and records of the site investigation.
- e. Details of the provision to be made for archive deposition of the analysis and records of the site investigation; and
- f. Nomination of a competent person or persons/organisation to undertake the works set out within the Written Scheme of Investigation.

The written scheme of investigation shall be carried out in its entirety prior to any other development taking place, or in such other phased arrangement including a phasing plan as may be previously approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason - To safeguard archaeological assets within the approved development boundary from impacts relating to any groundworks associated with the development scheme and to



ensure the proper and timely investigation, recording, reporting and presentation of archaeological assets affected by this development. This condition is required to be agreed prior to the commencement of any development to ensure features of archaeological importance are identified, preserved and secured to avoid damage or loss resulting from the development and/or its construction. If agreement was sought at any later stage, there is an unacceptable risk of loss and damage to archaeological and historic assets.

11. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPATION: ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECORDING

No building shall be occupied until the archaeology evaluation, and if required the Written Scheme of Investigation, have been completed, submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Local Planning Authority. Furthermore, no building shall be occupied until analysis, publication and dissemination of results and archive deposition from the archaeology investigations as agreed under the Written Scheme of Investigation has taken place, unless an alternative agreed timetable or phasing for the provision of results is agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Reason - To safeguard archaeological assets within the approved development boundary from impacts relating to any groundworks associated with the development scheme and to ensure the proper and timely investigation, recording, reporting and presentation of archaeological assets affected by this development.

12. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT: FIRE HYDRANTS

Prior to the commencement of development a scheme for fire hydrants shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

The scheme as may be approved shall subsequently be fully implemented as approved prior to the first occupation of the development.

Reason - To ensure adequate provision for fire hydrants.

13. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT: SCHEME FOR HARD STANDING AREAS

Prior to the commencement of development a scheme to provide hard standing carrying capacity to allow for pumping/high reach appliances of 15/26 tonnes respectively shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority

The scheme as approved shall be fully implemented as approved prior to the first occupation of the development.

Reason - To ensure adequate provision for fire fighting vehicles.

14. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT: SUSTAINABILITY MEASURES

Prior to the commencement of development a scheme for Sustainability and Energy Strategy shall be submitted to an approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

All measures detailed in the approved sustainability and energy strategy as may be agreed shall be implemented prior to the first occupation of each dwelling.

Reason: To secure appropriate energy efficient and sustainability measures.

15. SPECIFIC RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT: TREE PROTECTION

Prior to the commencement of any works on site a detailed Tree Protection Plan and Arboricultural Method Statement shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

Works shall be undertaken in accordance with the protection plan and method statement as agreed.

Reason - To enable existing landscaping to be protected and retained in the interests of visual amenity.

16. ACTION REQUIRED: SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SCHEME

Concurrent with the first reserved matters application(s) a surface water drainage scheme shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the local planning authority.

The scheme shall be in accordance with the approved FRA and include:

- a. Dimensioned plans and drawings of the surface water drainage scheme;
- b. Further infiltration testing on the site in accordance with BRE 365 and the use of infiltration as the means of drainage if the infiltration rates and groundwater levels show it to be possible;
- c. If the use of infiltration is not possible then modelling shall be submitted to demonstrate that the surface water runoff will be restricted to 7.1l/s for all events up to the critical 1 in 100 year rainfall events including climate change as specified in the FRA;
- d. Modelling of the surface water drainage scheme to show that the attenuation/infiltration features will contain the 1 in 100 year rainfall event including climate change;
- e. Modelling of the surface water conveyance network in the 1 in 30 year rainfall event to show no above ground flooding, and modelling of the volumes of any above ground flooding from the pipe network in a 1 in 100 year climate change rainfall event, along with topographic plans showing where the water will flow and be stored to ensure no flooding of buildings or offsite flows;
- f. Topographical plans depicting all exceedance flowpaths and demonstration that the flows would not flood buildings or flow offsite, and if they are to be directed to the surface water drainage system then the potential additional rates and volumes of surface water must be included within the modelling of the surface water system;
- g. Details of a Construction Surface Water Management Plan (CSWMP) detailing how surface water and storm water will be managed on the site during construction (including demolition and site clearance operations) is submitted to and agreed in writing by the local planning authority. The CSWMP shall be implemented and thereafter managed and maintained in accordance with the approved plan for the duration of construction. The approved CSWMP and shall include:
- i. Method statements, scaled and dimensioned plans and drawings detailing surface water management proposals to include :-

1. Temporary drainage systems
  2. Measures for managing pollution / water quality and protecting controlled waters and watercourses
  3. Measures for managing any on or offsite flood risk associated with construction
- h. Details of the maintenance and management of the surface water drainage scheme shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

The scheme shall be fully implemented as approved.

Reasons: To prevent flooding by ensuring the satisfactory storage and disposal of surface water from the site for the lifetime of the development. To ensure the development does not cause increased flood risk, or pollution of watercourses or groundwater. To ensure clear arrangements are in place for ongoing operation and maintenance of the disposal of surface water drainage.

17. ACTION REQUIRED: SUSTAINABLE URBAN DRAINAGE SYSTEM

The development hereby permitted shall not be occupied until details of all Sustainable Urban Drainage System components and piped networks have been submitted, in an approved form, to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority for inclusion on the Lead Local Flood Authority's Flood Risk Asset Register.

Reason: To ensure all flood risk assets and their owners are recorded onto the LLFA's statutory flood risk asset register as per s21 of the Flood and Water Management Act 2010 in order to enable the proper management of flood risk with the county of Suffolk.

18. SPECIFIC RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT: PROVISION OF ROADS AND FOOTPATHS.

No dwelling shall be first occupied until the carriageways and footways serving that dwelling have been constructed to at least binder course level or better in accordance with the approved details, except with the written agreement of the Local Planning Authority.

Reason - To ensure that satisfactory access is provided for the safety of residents and the public.

19. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT: REFUSE BINS AND COLLECTION AREAS

Before the development is commenced details of the areas to be provided for presentation and storage of Refuse/Recycling bins shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.

The approved scheme shall be carried out in its entirety before the development is brought into first use and shall be retained thereafter for no other purpose.

Reason: To ensure that refuse recycling bins are not stored on the highway causing obstruction and dangers for other users.

20. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO USE/OCCUPATION - HIGHWAYS: PROVISION OF PARKING.

The buildings shall not be occupied until the area within the site shown on Drawings listed under Section A for the purposes of loading, unloading, manoeuvring and parking (including garage spaces as applicable) of vehicles for that dwelling has been provided and made functionally available. Thereafter that area/s shall be retained and remain free of obstruction except for the purpose of manoeuvring and parking of vehicles.

Reason - To ensure that sufficient space for the on-site parking of vehicles is provided and maintained in order to ensure the provision of adequate on-site space for the parking and manoeuvring of vehicles where on-street parking and manoeuvring would be detrimental to highway safety to users of the highway.

21. ACTION REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT DEVELOPMENT: MITIGATION TO BE AGREED

Prior to the commencement of development a scheme of appropriate ecology mitigation measures (including precise details of the measure, location and details of implementation) shall be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Local Planning Authority. No development shall be undertaken except in accordance with the approved scheme of mitigation and timings as may be agreed in writing.

The scheme shall include measures for hedgehog friendly fencing, bat boxes, bird boxes and hedgehog homes.

Reason - In order to safeguard protected wildlife species and their habitats. This condition is required to be agreed prior to the commencement of any development as any construction process, including site preparation, has the potential to disturb protected species and their habitat.

**SUMMARY OF POLICIES WHICH ARE RELEVANT TO THE DECISION:**

- NPPF - National Planning Policy Framework
- CS01 - Settlement Hierarchy
- CS03 - Reduce Contributions to Climate Change
- CS04 - Adapting to Climate Change
- CS05 - Mid Suffolk's Environment
- CS06 - Services and Infrastructure
- CS07 - Brown Field Target
- FC01 - Presumption In Favour Of Sustainable Development
- FC01\_1 - Mid Suffolk Approach To Delivering Sustainable Development
- GP01 - Design and layout of development
- H03 - Housing development in villages
- H13 - Design and layout of housing development
- H14 - A range of house types to meet different accommodation needs
- H15 - Development to reflect local characteristics
- H16 - Protecting existing residential amenity
- HB13 - Protecting Ancient Monuments
- CL02 - Development within special landscape areas
- CL08 - Protecting wildlife habitats
- T09 - Parking Standards
- T10 - Highway Considerations in Development

## NOTES:

### 1. Statement of positive and proactive working in line with the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF)

The proposal has been assessed with regard to adopted development plan policies, the National Planning Policy Framework and all other material considerations. The NPPF encourages a positive and proactive approach to decision taking, delivery of sustainable development, achievement of high quality development and working proactively to secure developments that improve the economic, social and environmental conditions of the area. In this case the applicant took advantage of the Council's pre-application service prior to making the application. The opportunity to discuss a proposal prior to making an application allows potential issues to be raised and addressed pro-actively at an early stage, potentially allowing the Council to make a favourable determination for a greater proportion of applications than if no such service was available.

- 2. o Any works to a watercourse may require consent under section 23 of the Land Drainage Act 1991
- o Any discharge to a watercourse or groundwater needs to comply with the Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) Regulations 2017
- o Any discharge of surface water to a watercourse that drains into an Internal Drainage Board catchment may be subject to payment of a surface water developer contribution
- o Any works to lay new surface water drainage pipes underneath the public highway will need a section 50 license under the New Roads and Street Works Act 1991
- o Any works to a main river may require an environmental permit

Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils have adopted Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) charging which affects planning permissions granted on or after 11th April 2016 and permitted development commenced on or after 11th April 2016. If your development is for the erection of a new building, annex or extension or the change of use of a building over 100sqm in internal area or the creation of a new dwelling or holiday let of any size your development may be liable to pay CIL and you must submit relevant documents to our Infrastructure Team telling us more about your development, who will pay CIL and when the development will start. You will receive advice on the amount you have to pay and what you have to do and you can find more information about CIL on our websites here:

[CIL in Babergh](#) and [CIL in Mid Suffolk](#) or by contacting the Infrastructure Team on: [infrastructure@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk](mailto:infrastructure@baberghmidsuffolk.gov.uk)

This relates to document reference: DC/19/01310

**Signed: Philip Isbell**

**Dated: 11th December 2019**

**Chief Planning Officer  
Sustainable Communities**

## **Important Notes to be read in conjunction with your Decision Notice**

### **Please read carefully**

This decision notice refers only to the decision made by the Local Planning Authority under the Town and Country Planning Acts and DOES NOT include any other consent or approval required under enactment, bylaw, order or regulation.

**Please note: depending upon what conditions have been attached to the decision, action may be required on your part before you can begin your development.** Planning conditions usually require that you write to the Local Planning Authority and obtain confirmation that you have discharged your obligations. You should read your decision notice in detail and make a note of the requirements placed on you by any conditions. **If you proceed with your development without complying with these conditions you may invalidate your permission and put your development at risk.**

### **Discharging your obligations under a condition:**

You should formally apply to discharge your conditions and the relevant application forms are available on the Council's website. The Local Planning Authority has 8 weeks to write to you after you submit the details to discharge your conditions. You should always account for this time in your schedule as the Local Planning Authority cannot guarantee that conditions can be discharged quicker than this. A fee is applicable for the discharge of planning conditions.

### **Building Control:**

You are reminded that the carrying out of building works requires approval under the Building Regulations in many cases as well as a grant of planning permission. If you are in doubt as to whether or not the work, the subject of this planning permission, requires such approval, then you are invited to contact the Building Control Section of Babergh and Mid Suffolk District Councils.

## Appeals to the Secretary of State

1. If the applicant is aggrieved by the decision of the Local Planning Authority to refuse permission or consent, or to grant permission or consent subject to condition, they may appeal to the Secretary of State for Communities and Local Government. The applicant's right of appeal is in accordance with the appropriate statutory provisions which follow:

Planning Applications: Section 78 Town and Country Planning Act 1990

Listed Building Applications: Section 20 Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990

Advertisement Applications: Section 78 Town and Country Planning Act 1990  
Regulation 15

Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisements) Regulations 2007

Notice of appeal in the case of applications for advertisement consent must be served within eight weeks of receipt of this notice. Notice of Householder and Minor Commercial Appeals must be served within 12 weeks, in all other cases, notice of appeal must be served within six months of this notice. If this is a decision on a planning application relating to the same or substantially the same land and development as is already the subject of an enforcement notice, if you want to appeal against your local planning authority's decision on your application, then you must do so within 28 days of the date of this notice. If an enforcement notice is served relating to the same or substantially the same land and development as in your application and if you want to appeal against your local planning authority's decision on your application, then you must do so within: 28 days of the date of service of the enforcement notice, or within six months of the date of this notice, whichever period expires earlier.

Appeals must be made on a form which is obtainable from The Planning Inspectorate, Temple Quay House, 2 The Square, Temple Quay, Bristol, BS1 6PN or online at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/modelnotification-notice-to-be-sent-to-an-applicant-when-permission-is-refused>

The Secretary of State has power to allow a longer period for the giving of a notice of appeal but he/she will not normally be prepared to exercise this power unless there are special circumstances which excuse the delay in giving notice of appeal. The Secretary of State is not required to entertain an appeal if it appears to him/her that permission for the proposed development could not have been granted by the Local Planning Authority, or could not have been so granted otherwise than subject to the conditions imposed by it, having regard to the statutory requirements\*, to the provisions of the Development Order, and to any directions given under the Order. The Secretary of State does not in practice refuse to entertain appeals solely because the decision of the Local Planning Authority was based on a direction given by him/her.

2. If permission or consent to develop land or carry out works is refused or granted subject to conditions, whether by the Local Planning Authority or by the Secretary of State and the owner of the land claims that the land has become incapable of reasonable beneficial use by the carrying out of any development or works which has been or would be permitted they may serve on the Council of the district in which the land is situated, a purchase notice requiring the Council to purchase his interest in the land in accordance with the provisions of Section 137 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 or Section 32 Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.

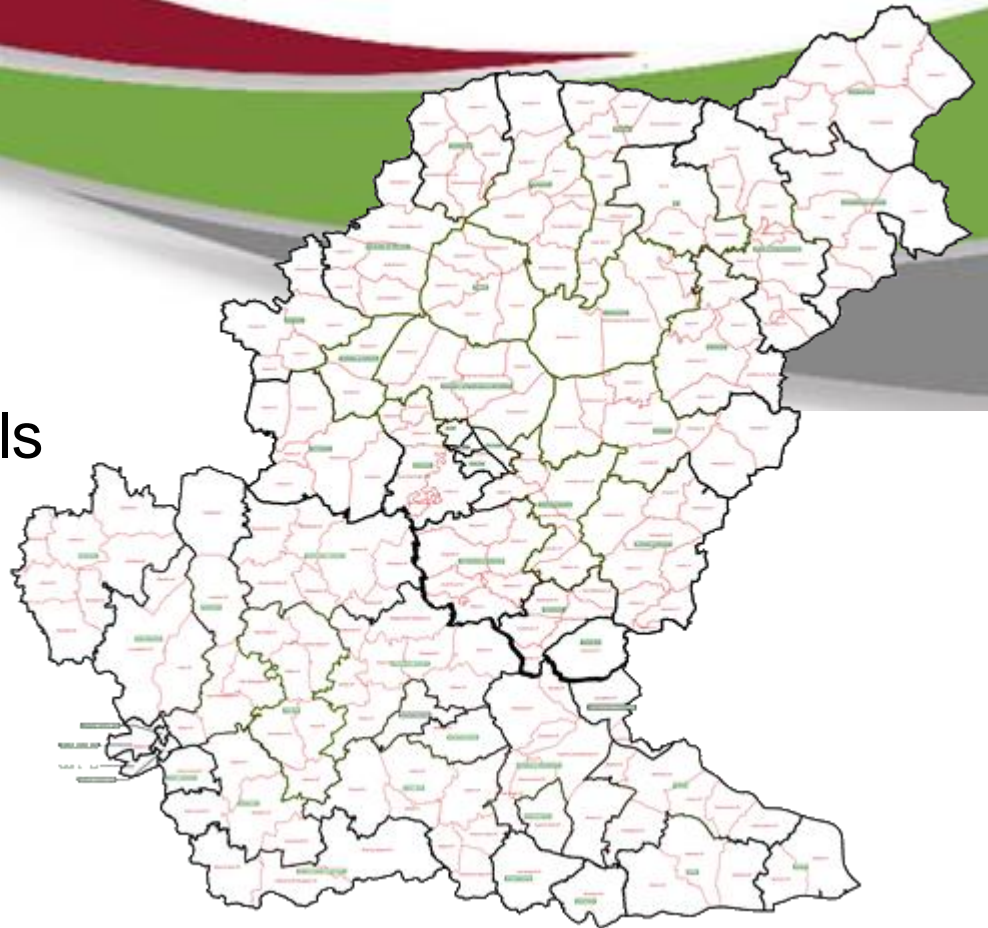
\*The statutory requirements are those set out in Section 79(6) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, namely Sections 70 and 72(1) of the Act.

This page is intentionally left blank



**Application No:**  
DC/21/06871

**Address:**  
Land Adjoining The Principals  
House  
Stoke Road  
Thorndon







# Site Location Plan



**Submission of Reserved Matters pursuant To Outline Planning Permission DC/19/01310  
 Erection of 20 dwellings and access (following demolition of existing buildings)  
 Land Adjacent to the Principal's House, Stoke Road, Thorndon IP23 7JG.  
 Location Plan Scale 1:1250@A4**

Phil Cobbold BA PGDip MRTPI Member of the Royal Town Planning Institute – Chartered Town Planner  
 Phil Cobbold Planning Ltd  
 Registered in England No. 09701814  
 Registered office 42 Beatrice Avenue Felixstowe IP11 9HB

## Constraints Map



Built Up Area Boundaries



Flood Zone 2

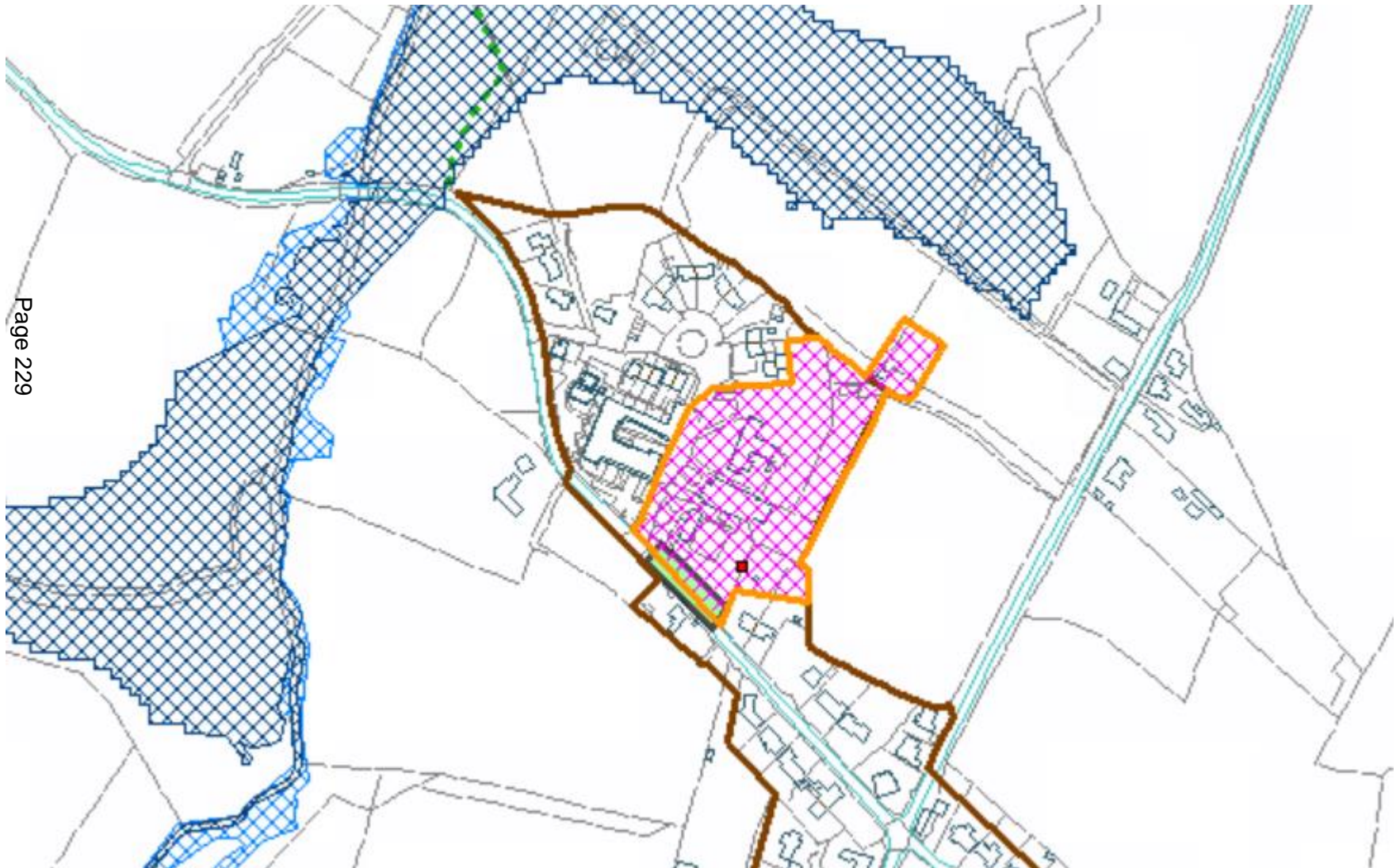


TPO - Individual TPO/Area of trees/trees



Flood Zone 3

Slide 5



**Schedule of accommodation**

| Ref number               | Accommodation type           | Floor area (sq ft) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 10                       | 2 bed semi-detached house    | 846                |
| 11                       | 2 bed semi-detached house    | 1048               |
| 12                       | 1 bed ground floor apartment | 620                |
| 13                       | 1 bed two floor apartment    | 656                |
| 14                       | 1 bed two floor apartment    | 656                |
| 15                       | 1 bed ground floor apartment | 620                |
| 16                       | 2 bed detached house         | 846                |
| <b>Open Access Units</b> |                              |                    |
| Ref number               | Accommodation type           | Floor area (sq ft) |
| 1                        | 4 bed detached house         | 1077               |
| 2                        | 4 bed detached house         | 2051               |
| 3                        | 2 bed detached longspan      | 1118               |
| 4                        | 4 bed detached house         | 1560               |
| 5                        | 2 bed detached longspan      | 1267               |
| 6                        | 4 bed detached house         | 1863               |
| 7                        | 4 bed detached house         | 1863               |
| 8                        | 4 bed detached house         | 1577               |
| 9                        | 4 bed detached house         | 1863               |
| 10                       | 2 bed semi-detached house    | 1048               |
| 11                       | 2 bed semi-detached house    | 1048               |
| 12                       | 2 bed semi-detached house    | 1048               |



Block plan 100



Street scene A-A 100



|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                             |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Dike Road, Thurston |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning<br>Block plan               |                        |
| Scale:<br>1:500 (A1)                                     | Date:<br>April 2022    |
| Job number:<br>2021276                                   | Drawing number:<br>010 |



N

Site plan - sheet 2


 Indicate open areas incorporating access ways  
 design in the garden of all plots within  
 the development



**BURGESS HOMES**

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                             |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Dale Road, Thurston |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning<br>Site plan - sheet 2      |                        |
| Scale:<br>1:200 (A1)                                     | Date:<br>April 2022    |
| Job number:<br>2021278                                   | Drawing number:<br>000 |





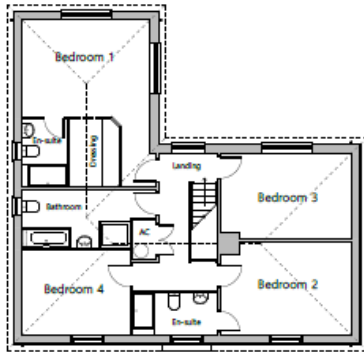




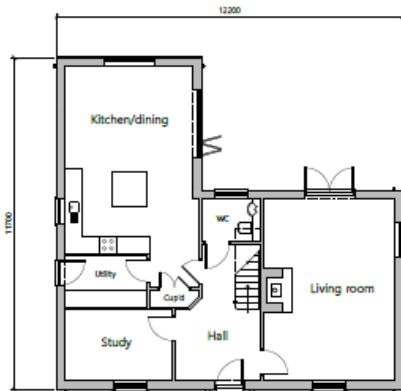
Plot 2



Page 236



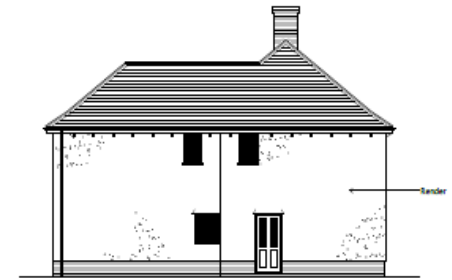
First floor plan 1:100  
(Roof plan shown dashed)



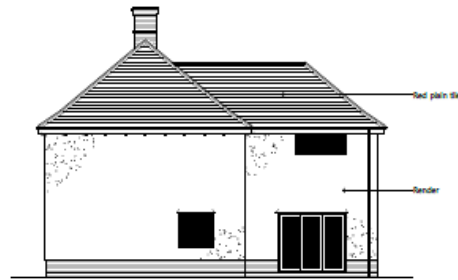
Ground floor plan 1:100



Front (north) elevation 1:100



Side (east) elevation 1:100



Side (west) elevation 1:100



Rear (south) elevation 1:100

**BURGESS**  
HOMES

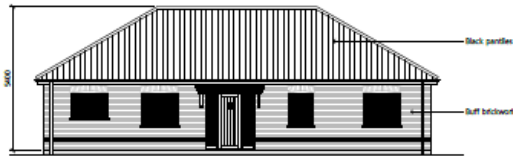
0577 89822 | 01493 868888 | 01493 868888

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                                     |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon        |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plot 2 - GF-FF plans-elevations |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)  | Date:<br>December 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278   | Drawing number:<br>05A |

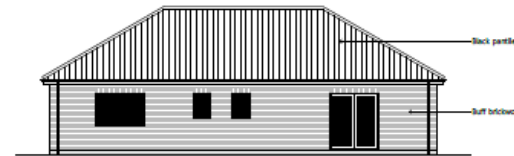
# House Type Example – Plot 3

Slide 13

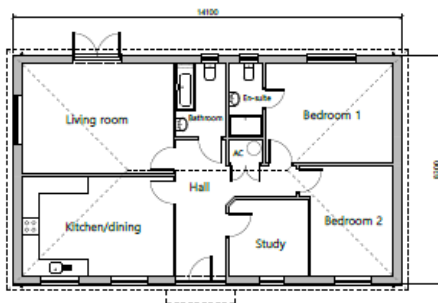
Plot 3



Front (north-east) elevation 1:100



Rear (south-west) elevation 1:100



Floor plan 1:100  
*(Roof plan shown dashed)*



Side (north-west) elevation 1:100



Side (south-east) elevation 1:100

**BURGESS**  
HOMES

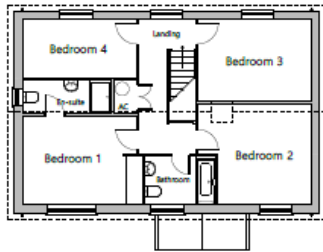
01277 89852 | 14608BURGH@BURGESSHOMES.CO.UK | 849088@BURGESSHOMES.CO.UK

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                                     |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon        |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plot 3 - Floor plans-elevations |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)  | Date:<br>December 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278   | Drawing number:<br>05A |

# House Type Example – Plot 4

Slide 14

Plot 1



First floor plan 1:100  
*(Roof plan shown dashed)*



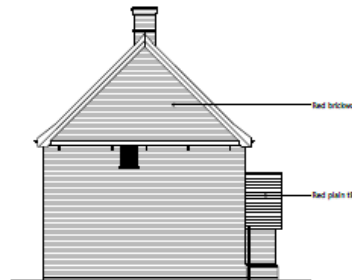
Ground floor plan 1:100



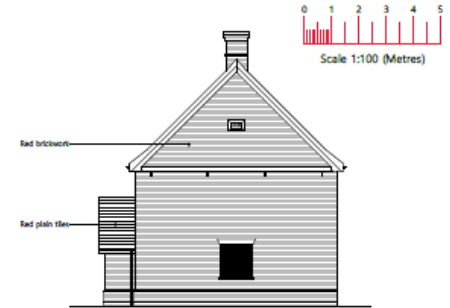
Front (north-east) elevation 1:100



Rear (south-west) elevation 1:100



Side (south-east) elevation 1:100



Side (north-west) elevation 1:100



|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                                     |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thordon         |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plot 1 - GF-FF plans-elevations |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)  | Date:<br>December 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278   | Drawing number:<br>04A |









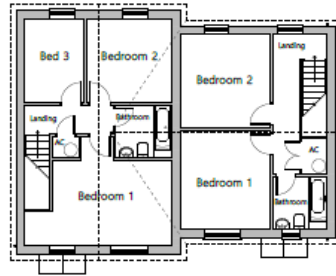




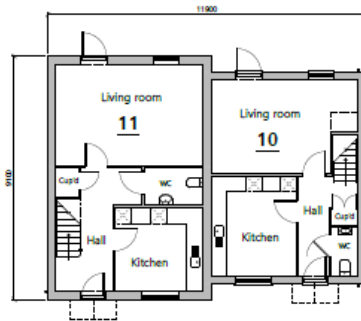
# House Type Example – Plots 10 and 11

Slide 20

Plots 10&11



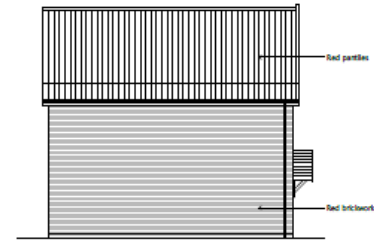
First floor plan 1:100  
(Roof plan shown dashed)



Ground floor plan 1:100



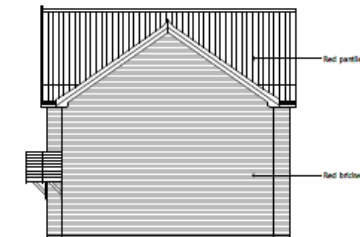
Front (south) elevation 1:100



Side (west) elevation 1:100



Rear (north) elevation 1:100



Side (east) elevation 1:100

**BURGESS**  
HOMES

01273 879203 | 01473 648888 | www.burgesshomes.co.uk | info@burgesshomes.co.uk

Client:  
Burgess Homes Ltd

Project:  
Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon

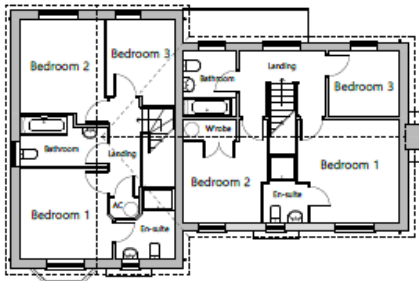
Drawing details:  
Planning:  
Plots 10&11 - GF-FF plans-elevations

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)  | Date:<br>December 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278 | Drawing number:<br>13A |

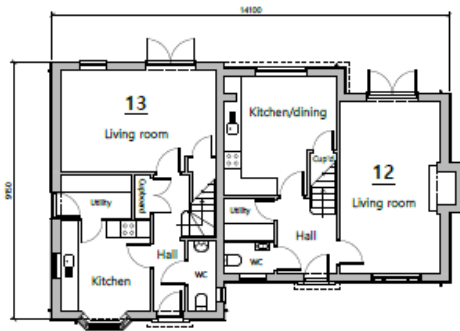
# House Type Example – Plots 12-13

Slide 21

Plots 12&13



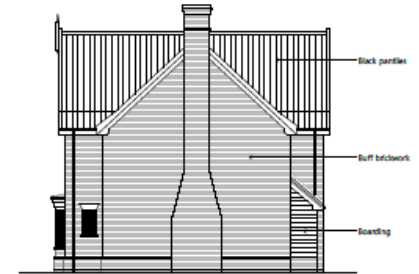
First floor plan 1:100  
(Roof plan shown dashed)



Ground floor plan 1:100



Front (south-west) elevation 1:100



Side (south-east) elevation 1:100



Rear (north-east) elevation 1:100



Side (north-west) elevation 1:100

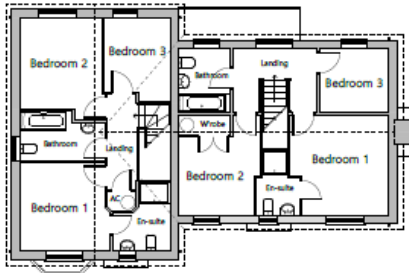
Page 245



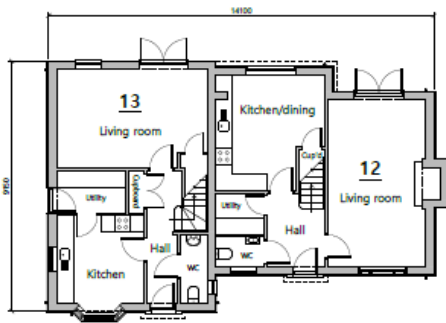
0207 97821 | 1400016288@BURGESSHOMES.CO.UK | BURGESSHOMES.CO.UK

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd  |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon             |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plots 12&13 - GF-FF plans-elevations |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)   | Date:<br>December 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278  | Drawing number:<br>14A |

Plots 12&13



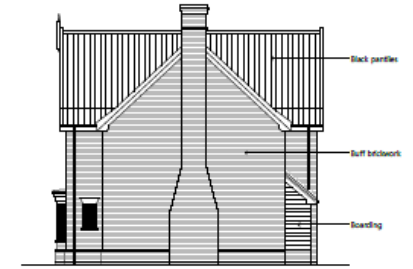
First floor plan 1:100  
*(Roof plan shown dashed)*



Ground floor plan 1:100



Front (south-west) elevation 1:100



Side (south-east) elevation 1:100



Rear (north-east) elevation 1:100



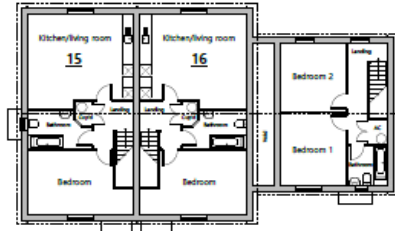
Side (north-west) elevation 1:100



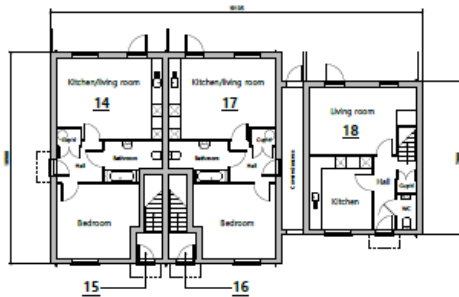
0277 81952 | 1100PARKWAYBIRMINGHAMB2402 | BURGESSHOMES.CO.UK

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd  |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon             |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plots 12&13 - GF-FF plans-elevations |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)   | Date:<br>December 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278  | Drawing number:<br>14A |

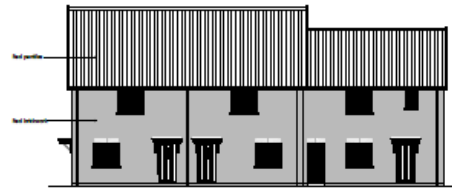
Plots 14-15-16-17-18



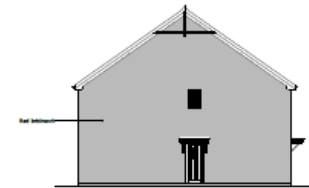
First floor plan



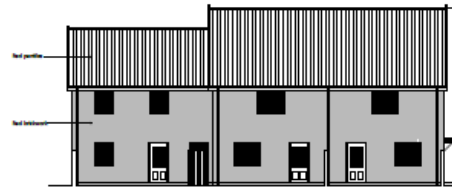
Ground floor plan



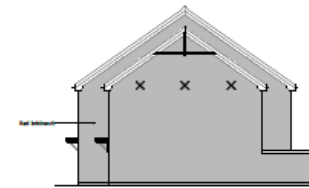
Front (north-west) elevation



Side (south-west) elevation



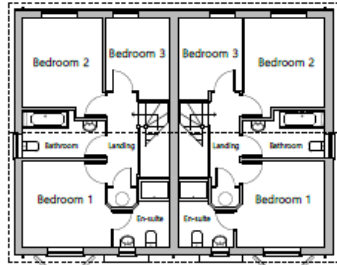
Rear (south-east) elevation



Side (north-east) elevation

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Client<br>Burgess Homes Ltd  |                       |
| Project<br>Residential development, Sible Road, Thurston                     |                       |
| Drawing details<br>Planning<br>Plots 14-15-16-17-18 - GP-FF plans elevations |                       |
| Scale<br>1:100 (A1)  | Date<br>April 2022    |
| Job number<br>2021276  | Drawing number<br>15C |

Plots 19&20



First floor plan 1:100  
(Roof plan shown dashed)



Ground floor plan 1:100



Front (north-west) elevation 1:100



Side (north-east) elevation 1:100



Rear (south-east) elevation 1:100



Side (south-west) elevation 1:100



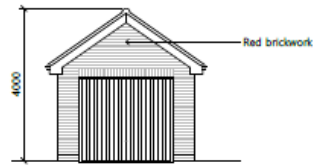
01273 87822 | 01470761800 | www.burgesshomes.co.uk | 01470761800

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd  |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon             |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plots 19&20 - GF-FF plans-elevations |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)   | Date:<br>November 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278  | Drawing number:<br>16  |



# Garage Plan Example – Plot 1

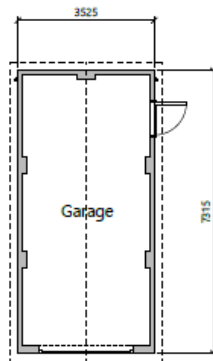
Plot 1 - Garage



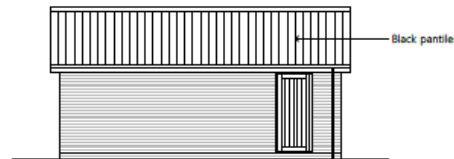
**Front elevation** 1:100



**Rear elevation** 1:100



**Floor plan** 1:100  
(Roof plan shown dashed)



**Side elevation** 1:100



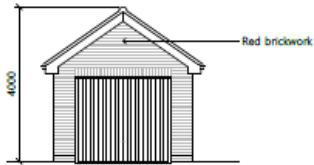
**Side elevation** 1:100



01379 896152 | INFO@BURGESSHOMESLTD.CO.UK | BURGESSHOMESLTD.CO.UK

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                              |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plot 1 - Garage          |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)                                     | Date:<br>November 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278                                    | Drawing number:<br>17  |

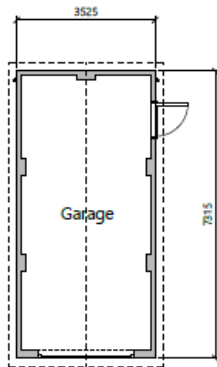
**Plot 4 - Garage**



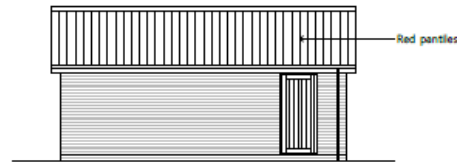
**Front elevation** 1:100



**Rear elevation** 1:100



**Floor plan** 1:100  
(Roof plan shown dashed)



**Side elevation** 1:100



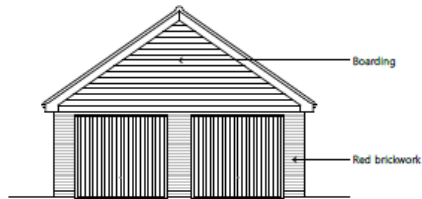
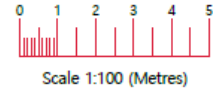
**Side elevation** 1:100



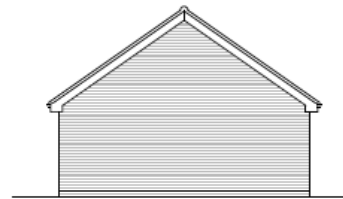
01379 898152 | INFO@BURGESSHOMESLTD.CO.UK | BURGESSHOMESLTD.CO.UK

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                              |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plot 4 - Garage          |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)                                     | Date:<br>November 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278                                    | Drawing number:<br>20  |

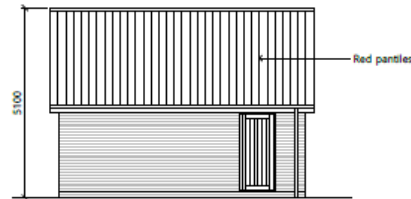
Plot 9 - Garage



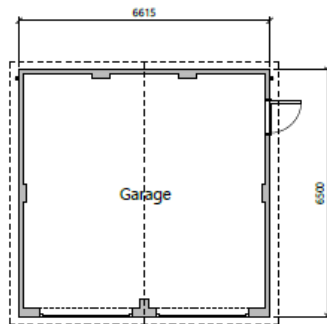
**Front elevation** 1:100



**Rear elevation** 1:100



**Side elevation** 1:100



**Floor plan** 1:100  
(Roof plan shown dashed)



**Side elevation** 1:100



01379 896132 | INFO@BURGESSHOMESLTD.CO.UK | BURGESSHOMESLTD.CO.UK

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Client:<br>Burgess Homes Ltd                              |                        |
| Project:<br>Residential development, Stoke Road, Thorndon |                        |
| Drawing details:<br>Planning:<br>Plot 9 - Garage          |                        |
| Scales:<br>1:100 (A2)                                     | Date:<br>November 2021 |
| Job number:<br>2021278                                    | Drawing number:<br>25  |

This page is intentionally left blank